



Cutting • Grinding • Blending • Finishing

GRINDING - PG. 13

Grinding Wheels (1/4" Thick)



Introduction	Pg 13
Type 27	14-20
Type 28	21-23

Pipeline Wheels (1/8" Thick)



Introduction	Pg 29
1/8" Wheels	30-31

Exclusive Super-Lock™ Hub



Features Pg 12

Contaminant-Free Wheels



XA24Q (1/4")	Pg 18
XA24Q (1/8")	43
XA46R (1/16" Cutting)	36

Flexible Grinding/Blending



Type 29 Wheels Pg 24 Cotton Fiber Pg 62-63

Cup Stones



Type 11 Pg 26-27

Cones, Plugs & Mounted Points



Type 16, 17, 18 Pg 25 Type A, B, W 28

Hand and Floor Rubs



Plain, Fluted, Handle, Scored Pg 64

Bench Wheels



Aluminum Oxide & Green Silicon Carbide Pg 65

Wire Brushes & Carbide Burs



Introduction Pg 139-140
Wire Brushes 141-147
Carbide Burs 148-149

CUTTING - PG. 32

.045" Cutting Wheels



Type 27	Pg 34-35
Type 1	36-37
Type 1 Conta	minant-Free
1/16"	36

.090" Cutting/Notching Wheels



Type 27	Pg 38
Type 1	39

.095" Combo Wheels



Type 27 Pg 40 Cut, Notch, Debur, & Light Grind

3/32" & 1/8" Cutting Wheels



Type 27 Pg 41-43

Thin High Speed Cut-Off



.035", 1/16" & 1/8" Pg 44-45

Chop & Stationary Saw Wheels



Chop Saw Pg 48-49 Stationary Saw 54-55

Portable Saw Cut-Off Wheels



Type 1 (4-1/2" - 8") Pg 46 Type 1 (12" - 16") 50-52

Street Saw Wheels



Street Saw Pg 53

Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades



IntroductionPg 56Carbide Blades57-59

Diamond



Diamond Pg 60-61

BLENDING & FINISHING (COATED - PG. 66)

Fiber Discs



Introduction Pg 79 Fiber Discs 80-84

Flap Discs



Pg 96-97
100-101
85, 98
103, 134
98-99, 102-103
stic 104

Belts



Introduction	Pg 72-73
Belt Specifications	74-77
Custom Belts	78

Laminated Discs



SAIT-LOK™ Pg 85-87 SAIT-LOK-R™

Paper Discs



Introduction	Pg 88
Hook & Loop	92-93
PSA Disc Rolls	89
PSA Disc Individual	90-91

Cloth Discs



Introduction	Pg 88
Aluminum Oxide	94-95
Zirconium	94-95

Flap Wheels



Small Diameter	Pg 105
Large Diameter	106
5/8-11 Threaded	106

Sheets



Introduction	Pg 107
[№] Cloth	108
Fileboard	110-111
Paper	108-109
Saitscreen™/Drywall	112
Sanding Sponges	113

Shop Rolls



Industrial/Handy	Pg 114
Mini/Custom	115
Saitscreen™/Plumber	116

Specialties



Cartridge Rolls	Pg 118-119
Cross Pads	120
Spiral Bands	117
Square Pads	120

Floor Sanding



Discs	Pg 122
Pads	124-125
Rolls	123
Sheets/Belts	121

Accessory Items



Introduction	Pg 151
Accessories	152-158
SAIT-PAK™	150

NON-WOVEN ABRASIVES - PG. 126



Belts	Pg 128	Hand Pads	Pg 127
Buffing Pads/Compounds	138	Interleaf Wheels	133
Convolute Wheels	136	SAIT-Strip™ Products	137
Discs	129-130	Sand-Light™ Blending Disc	cs 131
Flap Brushes	132	Sand-Light™ (Flap Discs)	134
Flap Wheels	133	Unitized Wheels/Type 27	134-135

How To USE THIS CATALOG

COLOR CODING SYSTEM

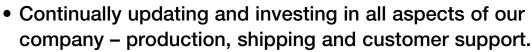
- Uniform color identification throughout our bonded abrasives section and on our product labels.
- Quickly recognize the right product for the type of material you are working with.

PRODUCT	COLOR CODING TO MATERIAL	PRODUCT	COLOR CODING TO MATERIAL
15/64 A STORY AND	METAL	AAAA - ay Barran ay	ALUMINUM
THU IN THE STATE OF THE STATE O	STAINLESS	COME OF STREET CAST CAST CAST CAST CAST CAST CAST CAS	CONCRETE

TECHNICAL & REFERENCE MATERIAL - PG. 159

Bonded Abrasives Application Chart	10-11
Bonded Abrasives Introduction	6-9
Coated Abrasives Application Chart	
Coated Abrasives Introduction	
Flap Discs Introduction	96-97
Index by Product Description and Number	
Marking System	9
Metal-Cutting Carbide Blade Technical Data	59
Promotional Information and Displays	159-161
Products By Tool Index	163
Safety Information	162
Storage and Handling	8 & 67
Super-Lock™ Hub	
Wheel Label Example	8

- Privately held company established in 1970.
- Relationship with SAIT, an Italian corporation founded in 1953, began as we first manufactured coated abrasive belts.
- By 1975, we had expanded our production to include bonded abrasives.
- Worldwide reputation for quality, consistency, and the highest levels of service.
- One of the largest and leading manufacturers of abrasive products in the world for both bonded and coated.



- Only premium raw materials are used.
- Demand consistent manufacturing operations and have one of the most rigorous quality control testing procedures in the industry.
- EVERY order is a RUSH delivery! From phone order to truck in minutes!

PRODUCT WARRANTY

United Abrasives, Inc. warrants that all industrial products it manufactures will be as represented in its catalog and will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for which the product was intended if, but only if, it has been properly stored and used. Our obligation under this Warranty shall be limited to either the exchange of any product proven to be defective under normal use or to refund the purchase price thereof, at our option, within six months from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. The term "original purchaser", as used in this Warranty, shall be deemed to mean that person or company to whom the product was originally sold. This remedy is purchaser's exclusive remedy against United Abrasives, Inc. for any damages to either person or property caused by any defect or other failure in the product. Said refund or exchange shall constitute a fulfillment of any and all liabilities of United Abrasives, Inc. with respect to the quality of the product sold by it.

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR USE AND OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON OUR PART, AND WE NEITHER ASSUME NOR AUTHORIZE ANY OTHER PERSON TO ASSUME FOR US, ANY OTHER LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF OUR PRODUCTS. THIS WARRANTY SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY PRODUCT SOLD BY US WHICH HAS BEEN SUBJECT TO ACCIDENT, NEGLIGENCE, ALTERATION, ABUSE, OR MISUSE. WE MAKE NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO ACCESSORIES OR PARTS EMPLOYED BY THE USER WITH OUR PRODUCT WHICH WERE NOT SUPPLIED BY UNITED ABRASIVES, INC. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS UNITED ABRASIVES, INC. LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY UNITED ABRASIVES, INC.

All products listed in this catalog must be used in accordance with the safety regulations set by **OSHA**, by the directive described by the **American National Safety Institute B7.1** ("Safety Requirements for the Use, Care and Protection of Abrasive Wheels") and by the **American Brush Manufacturers Association**. The user of any United Abrasives, Inc. product should be thoroughly familiar with the above safety rules and regulations before use of the product.











Anatomy of a Wheel

What is a Bonded Abrasive?

A resin bonded abrasive is a grinding or cutting tool composed of abrasive grains which are held tightly together by a bonding agent and typically reinforced with a woven material. Within the bonded abrasives category are grinding and cutting wheels, as well as "stones" in a variety of shapes and sizes.

3 Main Components of Resinoid Bonded Abrasives

1 Abrasive Grains

Abrasive grains are particles of man-made abrasive compounds. While some manufacturers use recycled grains, **United Abrasives uses only first quality, premium grains that are made to our specifications.** The chemical structure of the grains determines the physical properties of the grains (i.e., shape, sharpness, hardness, friability). Common grain types used in making bonded abrasives include:

• A - Aluminum Oxide

A tough blocky shaped grain used for cutting metals and other high tensile strength materials without excessive fracturing

• C - Silicon Carbide

A very hard and very sharp abrasive suited for non-metallic materials such as concrete

• Z - Alumina Zirconium (also referred to as Zirconium)

A very fine, dense crystalline grain which can be used for rugged stock removal

• SG - 3M™ Ceramic Abrasive Grain

An exclusive patented ceramic aluminum oxide, two or three times tougher than standard aluminum oxide

2 Bonding Agent

The bonding agent that holds the grains together determines the resistance of the wheel. United Abrasives uses the highest quality resinoid bond that is formulated to meet the unique specifications of each product. **Unlike many of our competitors, United Abrasives never uses inferior fillers or bonding agents.**

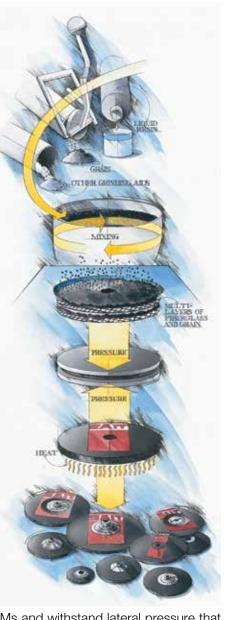
3 Reinforcement

The reinforcement material provides extra strength to use the wheel at maximum RPMs and withstand lateral pressure that is applied during use. United Abrasives uses multiple layers of long stranded fiberglass, manufactured to our specification, which are woven to form an exceptionally strong reinforcement layer specific to the application. This is a critical element in developing the structural strength of our wheel. Many competitors use less layers of reinforcement or inferior quality fiberglass which can affect the safety of the wheel...unseen to the naked eye!

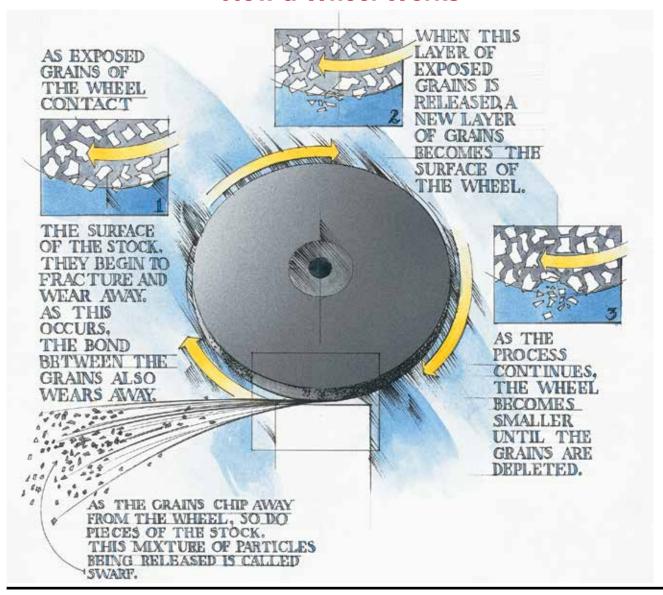
Combining the 3 Components

During the manufacturing process, these three components are combined to form a grinding wheel. The grains and bonding agents are measured, combined, and pressed in an automated hydraulic press then cured in temperature controlled ovens. The entire manufacturing process, from start to finish, incorporates state-of-the-art manufacturing equipment,

quality control analysis and compliance, and rigorous product evaluation to ensure that our customers receive one of the safest, most consistent and best performing wheels on the market.

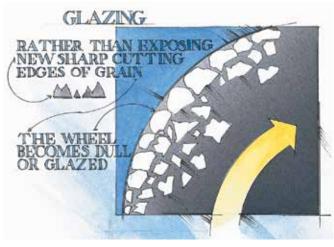


How a Wheel Works



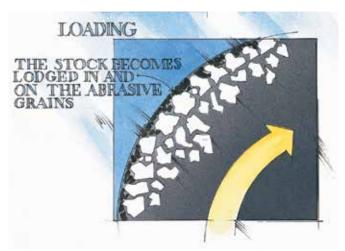
Common Occurrences With Grinding/Cutting Applications

As a wheel is grinding and/or cutting, some situations may occur with the application such as glazing or loading. Here is a description of each of these occurrences and some possible solutions.



Solutions to Glazing

- Dress the wheel for a temporary solution
- Use a softer bond and/or coarser grit wheel



Solutions to Loading

- Dress the wheel for a temporary solution
- Use the correct wheel for the application

Sample of Wheel Label

Below is an example of a label that can be found on United Abrasives' wheels. We feel it is important to include as much information as possible on our labels so the end user has the pertinent information needed to operate the wheel. All of our labels are baked on the wheels during the manufacturing process so the label remains intact throughout the life of the wheel.



Wheel Label Color Coding:

METAL

STAINLESS

ALUMINUM

CONCRETE

Storage and Handling

All abrasive wheels are breakable and therefore care shall be exercised in handling and storage to prevent damage.

The following rules, which are based on experience, shall be observed:

- Handle wheel carefully to prevent dropping or bumping
- Do not roll wheels (hoop fashion)
- Use trucks or other suitable conveyances to provide support and protection in transporting all wheels which cannot be carried by hand
- Suitable racks, bins, drawers or boxes shall be provided to store the various types of wheels used
- Abrasive wheels should be stored in a dry area not subject to extreme temperature changes since some bonds may be affected by excessive humidity and temperature differentials
- Racks should be located as near as practical to the grinding location, but never where there is danger of damage from passing trucks, crane handling equipment or excessive vibration
- Please refer to the Safety Guide accompanying the product and on page 162 of this catalog.

Resin Bonded Abrasives

ANSI Standard Marking System

The following chart is an example of the ANSI standard marking system for identifying grinding wheels and other bonded abrasives.

A		2			R	BF							
Primary grain used to make the wheel	Siz Coarse	Size of the abrasive grain Coarse Medium Fine Very Fine				lardn	ess of t Medium		ond Hard	Type of bond used B Resinoid			
A = Aluminum OxideC = Silicon CarbideZ = Alumina ZirconiumSG = Seeded Gel	8 10 12 14 16 20 24	30 36 46 54 60	70 80 90 100 120 150 180	220 240 280 320 400 500 600	A	N	R	T	Z	BF Resinoid Reinforced E Shellac O Oxychloride R Rubber RF Rubber Reinforced S Silicate V Vitrified			

Wheel Configurations

Bonded abrasive wheels have different configurations depending upon the tool the wheel is used on and the desired end result. Below are the configurations that a wheel can have:

Type 1 Straight Wheel

Each wheel configuration is shown on the pages throughout this catalog. The A, B, and C connotations represent the size of the wheel.

A = The diameter of the wheel

B = The width or thickness of the wheel

C = The bore of the wheel



Type 11

Flaring Cup Wheel

Type 18R

Round Plug

Bonded Application Chart

	_				_		_	Ferro	us M	etals *		_	_	_	_	_	
			Pipe														
			Ē							<u></u>	<u> </u>						
			Cast Iron / Ductile					Steel		I-Beams / Rail Steel	Light Gauge Metals	l _					
			Ŋ	_	_		_	St		ā	Σ	l ig		8			
	_	_]/	tee	ō		pa	sile		/R	e gr	ᄝ	ji.	Š		ਲੱ	
	<u>ē</u>	00	uo.	S	<u>—</u>	<u>ق</u>	æ	en	be	S, SI	žal	₽£	Ĭ	SS		ep	
	<u>e</u>	St	 	pol	ını	. <u>¥</u>	≥	٦ ۲	Ē	an	ž	<u>8</u>	<u>'a</u>	le Le	<u></u>	æ	ds
	Angle Iron	Bar Stock	Sas	Carbon Steel	Channel Iron	Decking	Heavy Rebar	High Tensile	Iron Pipe	Ä	<u>ģ</u> .	Metal Studding	Metal Tubing	Stainless Stee	Steel	Thin Rebar	Welds
Type 27 Grinding Wheels	<u> </u>	_	Ľ		\vdash	_	-	_	_	┝═	<u> </u>	_	_	- 0,	<u> ٠</u> ٫	<u> </u>	\vdash
A24N	١.		١.					١.		١.				١.	١.		١. ١
A24R	•	•		•	•		•		•	•					•		•
A24T	•	•		-	•	-	-		•	-					•		
C24N			•														
Type 27 Specialty Grinding Wheels																	П
A46N																	
A24 Turbo	٠	•			•				•		•	•			•		
Sait Z-tech™	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•
Saitech Ultimate Performance™								•						•			•
Saitech Attacker®			•					•						:			•
Stainless Contaminant Free Type 28 Grinding Wheels	_	\vdash	\vdash		_	_	-	_		_	\vdash	┝	\vdash	<u> </u>	\vdash	_	\vdash
A24N	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•				•	•		
A24R		•		•	•				•	•							
C24N			•														
Saitech Ultimate Performance™			•					•						•			•
Type 29 Flexible Grinding/Blending Wheels																	
Challenger II™ / Challenger 3	٠	•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
Type 27 Specialty Cutting & Light Grinding Wheels																	
Pipeline/Turbo	٠	•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Sait Z-tech™ Pipeline	٠	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Saitech™ Pipeline (S Pipe) Type 27 Cutting Wheels		•	_	•	_	-	•	•	•	•	-	-		·	Ŀ	-	\vdash
A24R	•	•		•	•		•		•							•	
.090 & .095	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	
C24R			•														
Type 27 Specialty Cutting Wheels																	\Box
Sait Z-tech™	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	
.045 Aluminum																	
Saitech UP™ / Saitech™ .045, Z-tech™ .045 / The Ultimate Cut™ .045				•	•			•	•	•				•	•		
Stainless Contaminant Free														•			
Type 1 Chop Saw Wheels							١.					١.			١.		
EZ-Chop Attacker® /Z-tech™ EZ-Chop® / Stud King®	·	٠			٠		٠		•		•	•			•	•	
Saitech Steel Worker®											•	•			•	•	
Iron Worker™		•			•		•		•				_	-			
Non-ferrous Metals (Alum)																	
Type 1 High Speed Cut-off Wheels for Portable Saws																	\Box
A24R	•	•			•		•		•	•					•	•	
SAIT-Pro	٠	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
A60S				•				•			•		•	•			
Saitech™ .045 / Z-tech™ .045 / The Ultimate Cut™ .045				•	•			•	•	•				•	•		
C24R / XFC			•														\vdash
Type 1 Specialty High Speed Cut-off Wheels Brute™						۱.					١.	١.	١.				
Hobo®		•			•	Ľ	•		•	•	Ľ	ľ	Ľ				
Ductile™		-	•		-		-		•	-							
Big M.A.C.™																	
Type 1 Cut-off Wheels for Street Saws																	\Box
C16																	
C24R																	
Street Walker™																	
Street Runner™																	\blacksquare
Type 1 Wheels for Stationary Cut-off Saws			١ . ا		١.		١.	١.		١. ا				۱.	١.		
A24N A24R	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	Ľ	•	•				•	•	•	
A36R	-	•		-	•	-	•		-	-					•	-	
C24R																	
Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Type 1 Thin High Speed Cut-off Wheels																	
A24R	٠	•				•			•		•	•	•			•	
A36T	•	•				•					•				•	•	
A60T						٠					٠	٠					
Saitech Ultimate Performance™				•				•						•			\vdash
Type 11 Cup Wheels A16					l		l		•		1	l	1	١.	١.		
Z16						:			•								
C16																	
CA16				•		•											
Type 16,17,18 Cones & Plugs									•				•		•		
Resin Bonded Mounted Points								•	•				•	•	•		

Bonded Application Chart

Non-	Ferrou	ıs Me	tals *			Stone * Other *									
Aluminum	Brass	Bronze	Copper	Asphalt	Brick	Ceramic	Concrete	Granite	Green Concrete	Marble	Masonry	Fiberglass	Plastic	Wood	Page in Catalog
					•	•	•	•	•	•	•				14 14 14 20
•	•	•	•												17 15 16 19 19
					•	•	•	•	•	•	•				21 21 23 22
•	•	•	•									•	•	•	24 30 31 31
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				41 38-40 43
•			•												41 34 35, 42 43
•	•	•	•												48-49 48-49 49 49 49
•	•	•	•		•		•				•		•		50 50 36 37 52
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		51 51 51 52
				•	٠	٠	•	٠	•	•	•				53 53 53 53
•	•	•	•		•	٠	٠			•	٠				54 54 54 55 57, 58
												٠	•		44-45 44-45 44-45 44-45
							•	•		•	•				26 26 27 27 27
															28

How To Use This Chart

This chart should be used as a reference to match wheel to application. Following these steps will help you utilize this chart to choose the wheel that will best suit your needs.

STEPS IN SELECTING A WHEEL

- 1. Select the material you will be using based upon the choices at the top of the chart.
- 2. Determine what you want to do to this material?
 - Are you cutting?
 - Are you grinding?
 - Are you cutting and grinding?
 - Are you finishing?
- 3. What tools do you have available?
- 4. Once you have followed these steps, select the wheel that will best suit your needs and turn to that page to see more specifications on that product.

^{*} Indicates most common usages

Exclusive Super-Lock™ Hub

Super-Lock™ combines a mechanically interlocked transversed key lock system with a unique two-part bonding system to give it superior performance capabilities. Other manufacturers use hubs that depend only on two-part epoxy which can fail in many instances due to poor surface preparation, improper curing conditions, incorrect ratio of catalyst and epoxy, or the quantity of epoxy material applied.

Unique in the industry

The United Abrasives Super-Lock™ system is our exclusive, fail-safe throw away hub assembly. This is a unique hubbing system that is used on Type 27 and Type 28 grinding and cutting wheels where hub mounting is preferred.

Unsurpassed Performance

The rotational torque placed upon wheels can vary based on material being removed and pressure that is applied. While the chemical bonds that other manufacturers use can fail, the Super-Lock™ Hub ensures the stability of the hub to wheel connection.

Millions sold - Not one Failure

Since 1983, United Abrasives has manufactured and sold millions of depressed center wheels with Super-Lock™ Hubs. Not a single one has ever been reported as a failure.

Patented

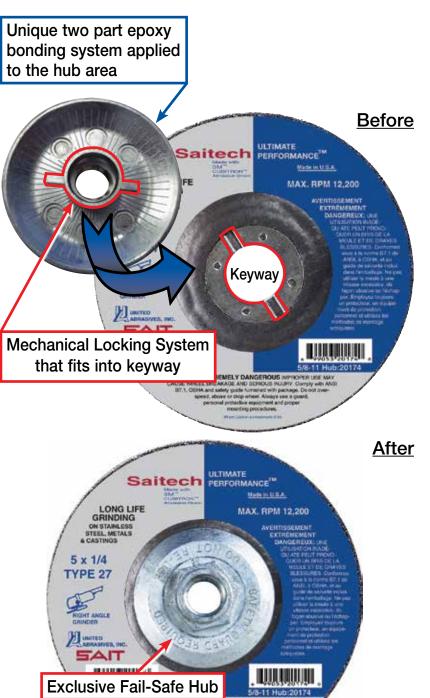
The Super-Lock™ Hub system is so safe that it was originally protected by United States patent #4,541,205. United Abrasives is the only manufacturer to utilize this outstanding hub system.

Use on Type 27 and Type 28 Wheels

The Super-Lock™ Hub System is available on 4-1/2", 5", 6", 7" and 9" Type 27 and Type 28 depressed center grinding and cutting wheels. Turbo 5" x 1/8", .045" wheels, .090" wheels, .095" wheels and flap discs do not have Super-Lock™ Hubs but use a non-keyway hub with the same unique two-part bonding system.

Look for this drawing throughout the catalog indicating the wheels that are available with the Super-Lock™ Hub.

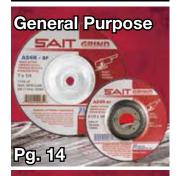




GRINDING INTRODUCTION

- This section contains ten 1/4" thick grinding specifications (Type 27, 28 and 29).
- You will also find Cones, Plugs, Cup Stones, Mounted Points, Challenger II, and Challenger 3.

TYPE 27



PAGES 14-17

A24N

Fast Grinding

A24R

Long Life

A24T

Edge Grinding

A24Turbo™

Smooth, Edge Grinding Better Control Long Life



High Performance

Sait Z-tech™

Extremely Fast Stock Removal

Special Zirconium Grain

Can be used on Stainless Steel



Extremely Fast Stock Removal

Non-loading Formula



TYPE 28



PAGES 21-23

A24N A24R Saitech™ Concrete

TYPE 27



Stainless Steel

Pg-19

PAGES 18-20

XA24Q

Contaminant Free Grinding

contaminant Cf



Free of Iron, Sulphur & Chlorine

Saitech Attacker®

Fast Grinding

Saitech Ultimate Performance™

Long Life

C24N

General Purpose Grinding on Masonry, Concrete and Stone







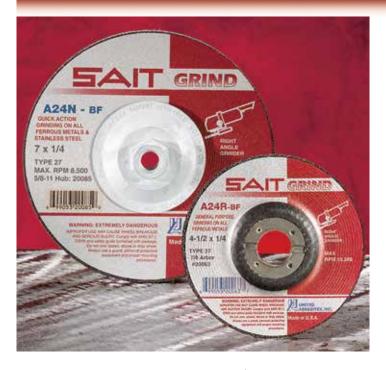




Grinding

TYPE 27

Depressed Center Wheels



A24N - Fast Grinding

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Soft bond for fast stock removal

METAL Ferrous Metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

STAINLESS Low grade stainless steel

A24R - Long Life

- Aluminum oxide grain our most popular wheel
- For general purpose grinding
- Longer life for fewer wheel changes

METAL Ferrous Metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

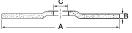
A24T - Edge Grinding

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Hard bond designed for edge and bevel grinding and other applications where a harder wheel is preferred
- Longer life for fewer wheel changes

METAL Ferrous Metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

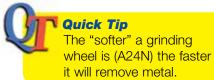


Angle Grinder



A	Size B	С	Max		des Availa art Numb	Qty Per	Qty Per	Lbs Per	
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24N	A24R	A24T	Вох	Ctn	Вох
3	3/16	3/8	18,000	20001	-	-	25	100	3
3	1/4	3/8	18,000	20002	20005	-	25	100	4
4	3/16	3/8	13,500	20010	-	-	25	100	6
4	1/4	3/8	13,500	20012	20019	-	25	100	7
4	1/4	5/8	13,500	20015	20013	-	25	100	7
4-1/2	3/16	7/8	13,300	20050	-	-	25	100	8
4-1/2	3/16	5/8-11	13,300	20150	-	-	10	40	5
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	20060	20063	20065	25	100	9
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	20160	20163	20165	10	40	6
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	20070	20073	20075	25	100	11
5	1/4	5/8-11	12,200	20170	20173	20175	10	40	6
6	1/4	7/8	10,200	20078	20079	20280	25	50	18
6	1/4	5/8-11	10,200	20178	20076	20180	10	40	10
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	20081	20080	20285	25	50	24
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	20085	20086	20185	10	40	14
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	20091	20090	20295	25	50	42
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	20095	20096	20195	10	40	20







- Virgin aluminum oxide grain assures consistent high stock removal for tough applications
- All sizes are made with uniform grain throughout, no filler grain used in the backing

Super-Lock™ Hub

- All wheels internally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

TYPE 27

Depressed Center Wheels





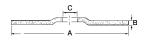
A24Turbo™ - Hard Edge

- Special combination aluminum oxide grain
- Hard bond system for all edge and tough applications requiring a harder wheel
- Very hard edge which breaks down evenly for smooth operation
- Very long life for fewer wheel changes

METAL Ferrous Metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)







	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	25803	25	100	9
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	25813	10	40	6
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	25805	25	100	11
5	1/4	5/8-11	12,200	25815	10	40	6
6	1/4	7/8	10,200	25806	25	50	17
6	1/4	5/8-11	10,200	25816	10	40	10
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	25807	25	50	24
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	25817	10	40	9
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	25809	25	50	39
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	25819	10	40	19



- Virgin aluminum oxide grain assures consistent high stock removal for tough applications
- All sizes are made with uniform grain throughout, no filler grain used in the backing
- All wheels internally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

Grinding

7YPE 27 Depressed Center Wheels







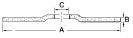
Z24R - Zirconium

- Tough zirconium grain
- High performance grinding for the toughest applications

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys





	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Number	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Z24R	Вох	Ctn	Box
4	1/4	5/8	13,500	22599	25	100	7
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	22600	25	100	9
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	22610	10	40	6
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	22602	25	100	12
5	1/4	5/8-11	12,200	22612	10	40	6
6	1/4	7/8	10,200	22603	25	50	20
6	1/4	5/8-11	10,200	22613	10	40	9
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	22604	25	50	25
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	22614	10	40	14
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	22606	25	50	42
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	22616	10	40	21







- The highest quality zirconium grain
- All sizes made with uniform grain throughout, no filler grain used
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry



Depressed Center Wheels



Grinding

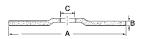
A46N - Aluminum

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Soft bond for aggressive removal of material without loading
- Outlasts competition by as much as 40%

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)



See pages 62-63 for Cotton Fiber grinding and blending products for aluminum



	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	A B C		Max	Number	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A46N	Вох	Ctn	Box
4	1/4	5/8	13,500	20018	25	100	7
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	20062	25	100	9
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	20162	10	40	6
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	20072	25	100	11
5	1/4	5/8-11	12,200	20172	10	40	6
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	20083	25	50	24
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	20088	10	40	13
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	20093	25	50	41
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	20098	10	40	20





Angle Grinder



- Special aluminum oxide formulation prevents "loading" on soft (non-ferrous) metals
- All sizes internally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance
 - Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

Grinding 1/4⁵⁵

TYPE 27

Depressed Center Wheels



XA24Q - Contaminant-Free

- Specially formulated for nuclear and food processing plants
- Free of iron, chlorine and sulphur compounds (Fe + Cl + S <0.1%)

Stainless steel and other high tensile alloys

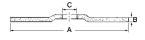
METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

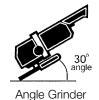
 Available in 1/8" for pipeline work (for more information see page 43)



 Will not contaminate stainless steel



	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	A B C		Max	Max Part		Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Numbers	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	24210	25	100	9
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	24215	25	100	9
6	1/4	7/8	10,200	24220	25	50	20
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	24225	25	50	25
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	24230	25	50	49





- Specially formulated for contaminant-free stock removal on stainless steel
- · All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance

TYPE 27

Saitech High Performance Wheels



Saitech Attacker®

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Extremely fast stock removal on hard metals with minimal pressure

STAINLESS Stainless steel and other high tensile alloys

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

Saitech Ultimate Performance™

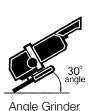
- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Combines fast stock removal with long life

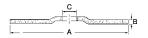
STAINLESS Stainless steel and other high tensile alloys

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)









	Size			Grades	Grades Available			Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part N	Part Numbers		Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Attacker®	Saitech™ UP	Box	Ctn	Box
3	3/16	3/8	18,000	-	20101	25	100	3
4	1/4	3/8	13,500	-	20112	25	100	7
4	1/4	5/8	13,500	-	20014	25	100	8
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	20046	20064	25	100	11
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	20146	20164	10	40	6
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	20047	20074	25	100	13
5	1/4	5/8-11	12,200	20147	20174	10	40	8
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	20048	20084	25	50	28
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	20148	20089	10	40	14
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	20049	20094	25	50	43
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	20149	20099	10	40	21

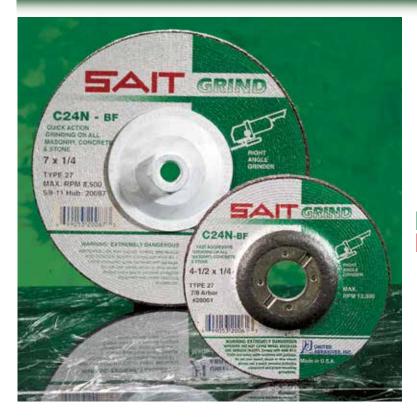


- Manufactured with patented 3M™ ceramic abrasive grain to outlast standard aluminum oxide wheels
- Special bonding formula allows for very fast stock removal on many types of metals
- Designed to provide very long life for fewer wheel changes and less downtime
- All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

Grinding

Depressed Center Wheels

TYPE 27



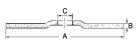
C24N - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- Soft bond for fast stock removal

CONCRETE Masonry, concrete, stone

METAL Cast iron and other ferrous metals

Quick Tip
Use the C24N wheel on hard to grind metal like cast iron



	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs	
A B C		Max	Part	Per	Per	Per		
Dia.	Dia. Width Bore		RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box	
4	1/4	5/8	13,500	20017	25	100	6	
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	20061	25	100	8	
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	20161	10	40	6	
5	1/4	7/8	12,200	20071	25	100	10	
5	1/4	5/8-11	12,200	20171	10	40	6	
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	20082	25	50	24	
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	20087	10	40	12	
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	20092	25	50	33	
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	20097	10	40	7	





Angle Grinder

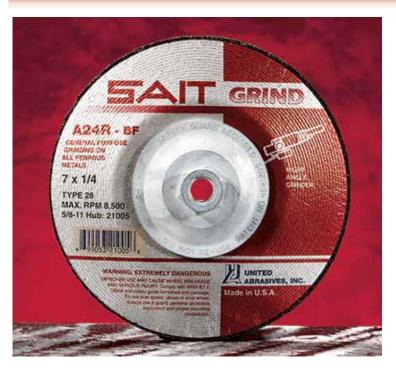


- · Special silicon carbide grain formula is excellent for grinding masonry, concrete, stone and aggregate
- All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

TYPE 28

Depressed Center Wheels

Grinding



A24N - Fast Grinding

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Soft bond for fast stock removal

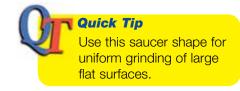
METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

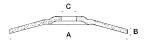
STAINLESS Low-grade stainless steel

A24R - Long Life

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Medium bond for longer life and fewer wheel changes

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)





Size A B C		С	Max	Grades / Part N	Qty Per	Qty Per	Lbs Per	
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24N	A24R	Вох	Ctn	Вох
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	21020	21021	25	100	9
4-1/2	1/4	5/8-11	13,300	21025	21026	10	40	6
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	-	21000	25	50	23
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	-	21005	10	40	13
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	-	21010	25	50	38
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	-	21015	10	40	19



Angle Grinder





- Type 28 saucer shape (see diagram above) allows greater surface area coverage and provides the operator with greater grind visibility
- Additional fiberglass reinforcement for maximum safety in high lateral pressure applications
 - Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

Grinding



Saitech High Performance Wheels

Saitech Ultimate Performance™

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- · Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Exclusive formula with patented 3M[™] ceramic abrasive grain
- Combines maximum material removal with long life

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

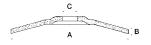






Super-Lock™ Hub





	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	21084	25	50	23
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	21089	10	40	12
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	21094	25	50	34
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	21099	10	40	19

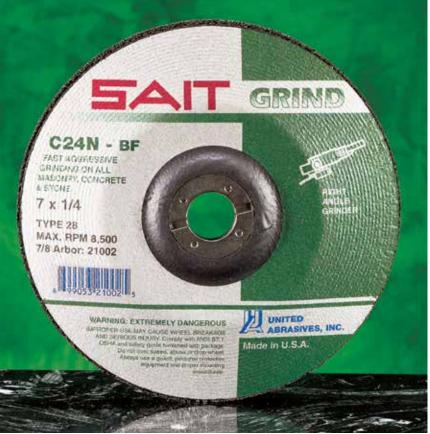


- Type 28 saucer shape (see diagram above) allows greater surface area coverage and provides the operator with greater grind visibility
- Patented 3M[™] ceramic abrasive grain formulation outlasts standard aluminum oxide wheels
- Additional fiberglass reinforcement for maximum safety in high lateral pressure applications
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

TYPE 28

Depressed Center Wheels



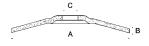


C24N - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- Soft bond for fast stock removal

CONCRETE Masonry, concrete, stone, brick





	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box
7	1/4	7/8	8,500	21002	25	50	20
7	1/4	5/8-11	8,500	21006	10	40	11
9	1/4	7/8	6,600	21012	25	50	32
9	1/4	5/8-11	6,600	21016	10	40	16



Angle Grinder





- Special silicon carbide grain formula is excellent for grinding masonry, concrete, stone and aggregate
- Type 28 saucer shape (see diagram above) allows greater surface area coverage and provides the operator with greater grind visibility
- Additional fiberglass reinforcement for maximum safety in high lateral pressure applications
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

Blending



Flexible Grinding/Blending Wheels





Challenger II™

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Open pattern on wheel for cool grinding and blending
- Safe for use in the nuclear industry

METAL Steel, iron, bronze

STAINLESS Stainless steel

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)

CONCRETE Also for use on masonry, plastic, fiberglass

Packaging

Each box of 25 supplied with a backing pad and one 5/8-11 nut . Additional pad assembly: 4-1/2" & 5" - #95245

7" - #95247

For additional pads & nuts see pg. 152



PROPER CLAMPING PROCEDURES

FLANGE NUT

CHALLENGER BACKING PAD



Siz	Size		Pa	art Num	Qty	Lbs		
Α	С	Max		Challenger II™				Per
Dia.	Bore	RPM	24 36 60 100			Box	Вох	
4-1/2	7/8	13,280	-	27500	27501	27502	25	6
5	7/8	12,200	-	27506	27507	27508	25	5
7	7/8	8,600	27510	27511	27512	27513	25	14

Challenger 3 High Performance

- Semi-Flexible
- Grind and blend welds in one step
- · Open pattern on wheel for cool grinding and blending
- Contaminate Free Safe for use in the nuclear industry

STAINLESS Stainless steel

Steel, iron, bronze METAL

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

(aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)

REQUIRES NO BACKING PAD! -





Siz	ze .		Part Num	bers/Grits	Qty	Lbs
Α	С	Max	Challe	Per	Per	
Dia.	Bore	RPM	36	60	Вох	Вох
4-1/2	7/8	13,280	27610	27611	10	3
5	7/8	12,200	27615	27616	10	3



- Type 29 shape (see diagram above) allows easy control in grinding and blending applications
- · Honeycomb, dimpled pattern on face allows for greater cooling action and longer life
- · Grind and blend welds in one-step, no need for multiple steps and products
- Available in many grits for all your grinding and blending needs

TYPE 16, 17, 18

Grinding

Cones & Plugs



Cones and Plugs

- Aluminum oxide grain
- For grinding and snagging in hard to reach areas
- Fast stock removal

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

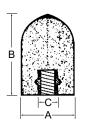
Packaging

10 per box



Type 16 Cone

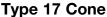












. , po	., .	0110					
1-1/2	2-1/2	3/8-24	A20	24,100	25101	10	3
1-1/2	2-1/2	5/8-11	A20	24,100	25102	10	3
1-1/2	3	3/8-24	A16	24,100	25103	10	3
1-1/2	3	5/8-11	A16	24,100	25104	10	4
2	3	3/8-24	A16	18,100	25105	10	6
2	3	5/8-11	A16	18.100	25106	10	5



<u>i ype</u>	10 F	iug						- WW
1	3	3/8-24	A20	36,300	25200	10	5	NEW
1-1/2	2-1/2	3/8-24	A20	24,100	25201	10	5	
1-1/2	2-1/2	5/8-11	A20	24,100	25202	10	5	
1-1/2	3	3/8-24	A16	24,100	25203	10	5	
1-1/2	3	5/8-11	A16	24,100	25204	10	6	
2	3	3/8-24	A16	18,100	25205	10	10	
2	3	5/8-11	A16	18.100	25206	10	11	

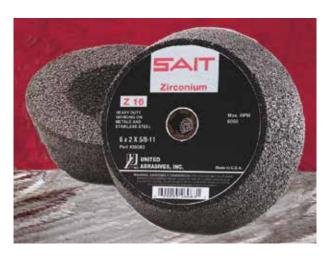


Type 18R Plug

<u>.,) </u>	. •	<u> </u>						
1	3	3/8-24	A20	36,300	25300	10	3	— [i
1-1/2	2-1/2	3/8-24	A20	24,100	25301	10	5	
1-1/2	2-1/2	5/8-11	A20	24,100	25302	10	5	
1-1/2	3	3/8-24	A16	24,100	25303	10	6	
1-1/2	3	5/8-11	A16	24,100	25304	10	6	
2	3	3/8-24	A16	18,100	25305	10	8	
2	3	5/8-11	A16	18,100	25306	10	9	



- Available in the most common application shapes
- Large grit size for heavy-duty grinding and snagging





Z16 - Zirconium

- Special Zirconium grain formulation
- Coarse grit and hard bond for the toughest grinding applications
- Outlasts standard Aluminum Oxide cup wheels 2:1

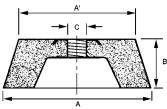
METAL Ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel

A16 - General Purpose

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Coarse grit wheel for tough grinding applications
- Excellent for cleaning castings, mold marks, removing flashing

METAL Ferrous metals



Available with an optional metal backing

	Size						Qty	Lbs	
Α	A'	В	С	Grades	Max	Part	MB*	Per	Per
Dia.	Dia.	Width	Bore	Available	RPM	Number	Number	Box	Box
4	3	2	5/8-11	A16	9,050	26000	26003	12	25
5	4	2	5/8-11	A16	7,250	26010	26013	6	20
5	4	2	5/8-11	Z16	7,250	26050	26053	6	23
6	4-3/4	2	5/8-11	A16	6,050	26020	26023	5	25
6	4-3/4	2	5/8-11	Z16	6,050	26060	26063	5	25

MB* = metal backing



Angle Grinder



- Type 11 shape (see diagram above) provides maximum surface area coverage for grinding and cleaning applications
- Offered with a metal backed option for greater stability in high-pressure applications

TYPE 11 **Cup Stones**





C16 - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- Coarse grit for tough grinding applications
- Excellent for cleaning castings, mold marks, and removing flashing

CONCRETE Masonry, concrete, stone

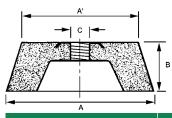
CA16 - Combination

- Combination of aluminum oxide and silicon carbide grains
- Excellent for cleaning castings, mold marks, and removing flashing

METAL Use on combination of ferrous metals

CONCRETE and/or concrete materials





Available with an optional metal backing



Angle Grinder

	Size							Qty	LDS
Α	A'	В	С	Grades	Max	Part	MB*	Per	Per
Dia.	Dia.	Width	Bore	Available	RPM	Number	Number	Box	Box
4	3	2	5/8-11	C16	9,050	26001	26004	12	21
4	3	2	5/8-11	CA16	9,050	26002	26005	12	24
5	4	2	5/8-11	C16	7,250	26011	26014	6	17
5	4	2	5/8-11	CA16	7,250	26012	26015	6	19
6	4-3/4	2	5/8-11	C16	6,050	26021	26024	5	20
6	4-3/4	2	5/8-11	CA16	6,050	26022	26025	5	30

MB* = metal backing



- Type 11 shape (cup shape) is excellent for maximum surface area coverage for foundry and cleaning applications
- Available in popular sizes for right angle grinders on the market
- Metal back option provides greater stability in tough grinding applications

Type A, B, **Mounted Points**

A36Q - Resin Bonded

- Aluminum oxide grain
- For deburring and finishing
- Fast stock removal

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds)

• Shank length 1-1/2"



Mandrel overhang "O" must always be the lowest possible. Maximum speeds given refer to overhang "O" equal to 1/2"



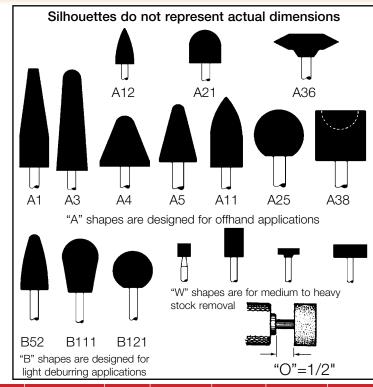
A60R - Vitrified

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Ideal for ID grinding and mold finishing

METAL Ferrous metals

• Shank length 1-1/2"





	Si	ze	Shank	A36Q Part	A60R Part	"O" = 1/2"	Qty
Type	Dia.	Length	Dia.	Number	Number	Max RPM	Per Box
A1	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	27401	27010	19,800	10
A3	1	2-3/4	1/4	27402	27020	16,100	10
A4	1-1/4	1-1/4	1/4	27403	27030	30,560	10
A5	3/4	1-1/8	1/4	27404	27035	45,000	10
A11	7/8	2	1/4	27405	27040	19,860	10
A12	11/16	1-1/4	1/4	-	27050	48,000	10
A21	1	1	1/4	-	27060	34,500	10
A25	1	Round	1/4	-	27070	35,620	10
A36	1-5/8	3/8	1/4	-	27086	23,520	10
A38	1	1	1/4	27406	27088	34,500	10
B52	3/8	3/4	1/4	27407	-	45,370	10
B52	3/8	3/4	1/8	-	27110	45,370	20
B111	7/16	11/16	1/8	-	27120	33,750	20
B121	1/2	1/2	1/8	-	27130	45,370	20
W160	1/4	1/4	1/8	-	27308	81,370	10
W177	3/8	3/4	1/8	-	27310	33,750	20
W179	3/8	1-1/4	1/4	27408	-	45,750	10
W189	1/2	2	1/4	27409	27327	24,000	10
W196	5/8	1	1/4	-	27329	35,250	10
W204	3/4	3/4	1/4	27410	27320	42,750	10
W208	3/4	2	1/4	27411	27330	18,750	10
W215	1	1/8	1/8	-	27338	38,200	10
W220	1	1	1/4	27412	27360	25,500	10
W222	1	2	1/4	27413	27340	15,900	10
W225	1-1/4	1/4	1/4	-	27350	30,560	10
W236	1-1/2	1/2	1/4	27414	27349	25,470	10



- These mounted bonded points are a low cost alternative to carbide burs
- Each point is dressed for perfect balance to perform without vibration or run-out

INTRODUCTION



- This section contains four 1/8" thick specifications
- Designed and manufactured to perform both cutting and light grinding



A24R Pipeline Long Life



Z24RHigh Performance



A24 Turbo[™] High Performance



Saitech™ Pipeline
High Performance
Stainless Steel

Also available:



Pipeline Brushes pages 143-144



Cutting/Grinding



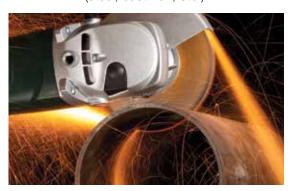


A24R Pipeline - Long Life

- Aluminum oxide grain
- For the pipeline industry
- · Designed and manufactured to perform both cutting and light grinding
- · Long life

METAL

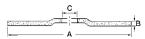
Ferrous metals (steel, cast iron, etc.)



A24 Turbo™ - High Performance

- Aluminum oxide grain
- For the pipeline industry
- · High performance cutting, notching and light grinding
- · Long life

METAL Ferrous metals (steel, cast iron, etc.)



	Size		Part		ırt	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Nur	nber	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Pipeline	Turbo™	Box	Ctn	Box
3	1/8	3/8	18,000	22005	-	25	100	2
4	1/8	3/8	13,500	22007	-	25	100	4
4	1/8	5/8	13,500	22015	-	25	100	4
4-1/2	1/8	7/8	13,300	22030	23703	25	100	6
4-1/2	1/8	5/8-11	13,300	22130	23713	10	40	5
5	1/8	7/8	12,200	22040	23705	25	100	7
5	1/8	5/8-11	12,200	22140	23715*	10	40	5
6	1/8	7/8	10,200	22042	23706	25	50	10
6	1/8	5/8-11	10,200	22046	23716	10	40	8
7	1/8	7/8	8,500	22055	23707	25	50	15
7	1/8	5/8-11	8,500	22052	23717	10	40	10
9	1/8	7/8	6,600	22065	-	25	50	25
9	1/8	5/8-11	6.600	22062	-	10	40	13



'YPE 27









Angle Grinder

Note: Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5" and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8" available on page 153 (part #95055).

* Part number 23715 does not use Super-Lock™ Hub.



Also available: **Pipeline Brushes** pages 143-144



- · Designed for both cutting and light grinding, eliminating the need for 2 separate wheels
- General purpose formulation provides optimum performance over a wide range of applications
- All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

TYPE 27

Specialty Pipeline Wheels





- Tough zirconium grain
- · High performance cutting and light grinding for the toughest applications

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys



- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Designed and manufactured to perform both high performance cutting and light grinding
- Long life combined with versatility for the pipeline industry

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

High performance cutting and light grinding on stainless steel



	Size			Part		Qty	Qty	L	bs
Α	В	С	Max	Nur	nber	Per	Per	Per	Вох
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Z-tech™	Saitech™	Вох	Ctn	Z-tech"	[∗] Saitech [™]
4	1/8	5/8	13,500	22619	-	25	100	4	-
4-1/2	1/8	7/8	13,300	22620	22264	25	100	6	7
4-1/2	1/8	5/8-11	13,300	22630	22269	10	40	5	5
5	1/8	7/8	12,200	22622	22274	25	100	8	8
5	1/8	5/8-11	12,200	22632	22279	10	40	11	10
6	1/8	7/8	10,200	22623	-	25	100	11	-
6	1/8	5/8-11	10,200	22633	-	10	40	8	-
7	1/8	7/8	8,500	22624	22284	25	50	17	20
7	1/8	5/8-11	8,500	22634	22289	10	40	9	10
9	1/8	7/8	6,600	22626	22294	25	50	26	32
9	1/8	5/8-11	6,600	22636	22299	10	40	14	16



Cutting/Grinding









Angle Grinder

Note: Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5" and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8" available on page 153 (part #95055)



Also available: **Pipeline Brushes** pages 143-144



- Designed for both cutting and light grinding, eliminating the need for 2 separate wheels
- · All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry
- Patented 3M™ ceramic abrasive grain formulation outlasts standard aluminum oxide wheels (Saitech™)

TRODUCTION

- This section contains cut-off wheels (Type 27 and Type 1).
- These wheels will cut a wide range of materials.
- Some of the categories contain Specialty Wheels that are used for a specific application.
- For example, our Stud King® Chop Saw Wheel is specifically designed to cut metal studding and thin gauge metals.

TYPE TOOL SPECIFICATIONS PAGE A24R **Thin High Speed Cut-Off Wheels** 44-45 **General Purpose**







A36T Long Life A60S Extremely fast cutting A60T Burr-free Cutting Saitech™ **Stainless Steel**

.045, .090 & 1/16 High Speed Cut-Off Wheels







XA46R **Contaminant-Free Saitech**[™] **Stainless Steel**

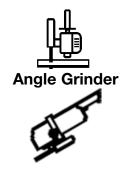


34-39

40

.095 Combo Wheels - Cut, Notch, Debur, and Light Grind







A60S General Purpose

A60S

General Purpose

Z-Tech™ **High Performance**

3/32 & 1/8







41-43

General Purpose

Saitech Ultimate Performance™ **High Purpose/Stainless Steel**

> C24R Concrete **XA24Q Contaminant-Free**

INTRODUCTIO

TYPE TOOL SPECIFICATIONS PAGE

Portable Saw Cut-Off Wheels





Portable Saw



Circular Saw



UTTING

A24R General Purpose SAIT-Pro Metal & Concrete Brute™ **Metal Decking A30S Long Life**

Hobo[®] Rail Steel Ductile™ **Ductile Pipe** C24R Concrete Big M.A.C.™ Masonry, Asphalt,

Concrete

48-49

56-59

46

50-52

Chop Saw Wheels





Chop Saw



EZ-Chop Attacker® EZ-Chop® **Saitech**[™] **General Purpose** Steel Worker® Stud King® **Aluminum Metal Studding Iron Worker**™ Angle Iron

Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades





Circular Saw



Worm Drive Saw









Low RPM **Metal-Cutting Saw**

Stationary Saw Cut-Off Wheels - 54-55





A24N Fast Cutting A24R General Purpose A36R **Stainless Steel C24R Concrete**

Street Saw Wheels - 53





C16 Fast Cutting C24R **General Purpose** Street Walker™ **Asphalt** Street Runner™ Asphalt, Green Concrete

Cutting

TYPE 27

Depressed Center Wheels

PATENTED!



See pages 36-37 for Type 1 .045 wheels



A60S - General Purpose

- So unique it has a patent
- Thin .045 width
- Special aluminum oxide grain
- Hard bond for extremely long life
- Fast, burr-free cutting

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

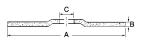


A46N - Aluminum (Non-Ferrous Metals)

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Thin .045 width
- Soft bond for aggressive cutting without loading

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

(aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)



	Size			Grades Available		Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part Numbers		Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A60S	A46N	Вох	Ctn	Box
4	.045	5/8	19,000	22011	22340	50	200	4
4-1/2	.045	7/8	13,300	22021	22345	50	200	4
4-1/2	.045	5/8-11	13,300	23318	23320	10	40	2
5	.045	7/8	12,200	22071	22350	50	200	6
5	.045	5/8-11	12,200	23305	23307	10	-	2
6	.045	7/8	10,200	22047	22360	50	200	8
7	.045	7/8	8,500	22053	22370	50	200	14









- Unique, thin Type 27 shape can be used on all angle grinders in accordance with ANSI B7.1
- Special aluminum oxide formulation offers the fastest cutting, longest lasting thin wheels
- Externally reinforced with fiberglass layers to provide ultimate safety in a thin wheel

TYPE 27

High Performance Wheels

Cutting

PATENTED!









Z-Tech High Performance

- So unique it has a patent
- Thin .045 width
- Special zirconium grain
- Hard bond for extremely long life
- · Fast, burr-free cutting

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

STAINLESS Stainless steel. high tensile alloys



- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- · Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- So unique it has a patent
- Thin .045 width
- Fast cutting with long life

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)





	Size			Grades Available			Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Р	art Numbe	Per	Per	Per	
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Z-Tech™	Saitech™	Ult. Cut™	Box	Ctn	Box
4	.045	5/8	19,000	23333	22068	-	50	200	4
4-1/2	.045	7/8	13,300	23334	22072	22380	50	200	4
4-1/2	.045	5/8-11	13,300	23322	23319	23321	10	40	2
5	.045	7/8	12,200	23335	22073	22385	50	200	6
5	.045	5/8-11	12,200	23309	23306	23308	10	-	2
6	.045	7/8	10,200	23336	22082	22390	50	200	8
7	.045	7/8	8,500	23337	22088	-	50	200	14



The Ultimate Cut™

- Best in class cutting a wide range of STAINLESS thin & thick gauge, flat stock, bar stock, square tubing, etc.
- Exceptional cutting performance on



ALUMINUM





Note: Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5" and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8" available on page 153 (part #95055)



- Manufactured with patented 3M[™] ceramic abrasive grain to outlast standard aluminum oxide wheels (Saitech[™])
- Thin cutting wheel in a Type 27 shape makes this perfect for your angle grinder
- Unique bonding system lets you make faster burr-free cuts
- Designed to provide very long life for fewer wheel changes and less downtime
- All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance

Cutting

TYPE 1





A60S - General Purpose

- Thin .045 width
- Use with reusable 5/8-11 adaptor to fit angle grinders
- Extremely fast cutting with long life

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)





SAIT.M.X.[™] (Ferrous Metals)

- Special bond for cutting sheet metal and other thin gauge metals
- · Fast, burr-free cutting

METAL Ferrous metals (carbon steel, etc.)

STAINLESS Stainless steel



A46N - Aluminum (Non-Ferrous Metals)

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Soft bond for aggressive cutting without loading
- Use with reusable 5/8-11 adaptor to fit angle grinders

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass



XA46R



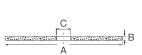
- Specially formulated for nuclear and food processing plants
- Free of iron, chlorine and sulphur compounds (Fe + Cl + S < 0.1%)
- All wheels are 1/16" thick

STAINLESS Stainless steel and other high tensile alloys

(aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)

Note: Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on
Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels
with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5"
and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8"
available on page 153 (part #95055)

	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	No.	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	XA46R	Box	Ctn	Вох
4-1/2	1/16	7/8	13,300	24251	50	200	7
5	1/16	7/8	12,200	24252	50	200	7
6	1/16	7/8	10,200	24253	50	200	14
7	1/16	7/8	8,500	24254	50	200	14







Angle Grinder Circular Saw

	Size			Grades Available			Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Pa	Part Numbers			Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A60S	SAIT.M.X.	™ A46N	Box	Ctn	Вох
4	.045	5/8	19,000	23099	-	23304	50	200	4
4-1/2	.045	7/8	13,300	23101	23604	23314	50	200	4
5	.045	7/8	12,200	23103	23605	23315	50	200	6
6	.045	5/8	10,200	23105	-	23310	50	200	8
6	.045	7/8	10,200	23106	23606	23316	50	200	8
7	.045	5/8	8,500	23107	-	23317	50	200	14



- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Special aluminum oxide formulation offers the fastest cutting, longest lasting thin wheels
- Externally reinforced with fiberglass layers to provide ultimate safety in a thin wheel
- Wide range of sizes available to fit both angle grinders and circular saws
- Specially formulated for contaminant-free stock removal on stainless steel (XA46R)

TYPE 1 Thin High Speed Cut-Off

Cutting







ÜLTIMATE

The Ultimate Cut™

• Best in class - cutting a wide range of

STAINLESS thin & thick gauge, flat

stock, bar stock, square tubing, etc.

• Exceptional cutting performance on



Z-Tech High Performance

- Special zirconium grain formula
- · Fast, non-binding cutting

METAL Ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys



- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- · Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Use with reusable 5/8-11 adaptor to fit angle grinders
- · Combines fast cutting with extremely long life

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals









Angle Grinder Circular Saw

	Size			Gra	Grades Available			Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Pa	art Numbe	rs	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Z-Tech™	Saitech™	Ult. Cut™	Box	Ctn	Box
4	.045	5/8	19,000	23323	23172	-	50	200	4
4-1/2	.045	7/8	13,300	23324	23174	22230	50	200	4
5	.045	7/8	12,200	23325	23177	22235	50	200	6
6	.045	5/8	10,200	23326	23181	-	50	200	8
6	.045	7/8	10,200	23327	23182	22240	50	200	8
7	.045	5/8	8,500	23328	23184	-	50	200	14

Note: Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5" and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8" available on page 153 (part #95055)

See pages 34-35 for Type 27 depressed center .045 cutting wheels.



- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Patented 3M™ ceramic abrasive grain formulation outlasts standard aluminum oxide wheels (Saitech™)
- Externally reinforced with fiberglass layers to provide ultimate safety in a thin wheel
- Wide range of sizes available to fit both angle grinders and circular saws

Cutting



Depressed Center Wheels

PATENTED!







TYPE 27

A60S General Purpose

- Thin .090 width
- Special aluminum oxide grain
- Hard bond for extremely long life
- Excellent for notching and cutting

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)



Z-Tech High Performance

- Tough zirconium grain
- · High performance cutting and notching for the toughest applications

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

Saitech

Ultimate Performance™

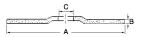
- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Combines fast cutting with extremely long life for tough cutting applications
- Ideal for foundry applications (gates, risers)

STAINLESS Stainless steel,

high tensile alloys

METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)



	Size			Gra	ades Avail	able	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	P	Part Numbers			Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A60S	Z-tech™	Saitech™	Вох	Ctn	Box
4	.090	5/8	19,000	20902	20942	20922	25	100	4
4-1/2	.090	7/8	13,300	20903	20943	20923	25	100	4
4-1/2	.090	5/8-11	13,300	20913	20953	20933	10	40	5
5	.090	7/8	12,200	20904	20944	20924	25	100	6
5	.090	5/8-11	12,200	20914	20954	-	10	40	5
6	.090	7/8	10,200	20905	20945	20925	25	100	8
6	.090	5/8-11	10,200	20915	20955	20935	10	40	7
7	.090	7/8	8,500	20906	20946	20926	25	100	14
7	.090	5/8-11	8,500	20916	20956	20936	10	40	11
9	.090	7/8	6,600	20909	-	-	25	50	21
9	.090	5/8-11	6,600	20919	-	-	10	40	11



Angle Grinder

Note: Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5" and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8" available on page 153 (part #95055)



- Unique, thin Type 27 shape can be used on all angle grinders in accordance with ANSI B7.1
- Special bond formulation offers the fastest cutting, longest lasting thin wheels
- Externally reinforced with fiberglass layers to provide ultimate safety in a thin wheel
- Saitech™ is manufactured with patented 3M™ ceramic abrasive grain to outlast standard aluminum oxide wheels

High Speed Cut-Off Wheels



Cutting





A60S - General Purpose

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Provides consistent performance with long life

METAL Ferrous metals (steel, angle iron, rebar)



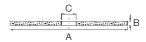


Z-tech High Performance

- Tough zirconium grain
- · High performance cutting and notching for the toughest applications

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys



A	Size B	С	Max		Grades Available Part Numbers		Qty Per	Lbs Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A60S	Z-tech	Box	Ctn	Box
4	.090	5/8	19,000	23803	23823	25	100	4
4-1/2	.090	7/8	13,300	23804	23824	25	100	4
5	.090	7/8	12,200	-	23825	25	100	6
6	.090	7/8	10,200	23806	23826	25	100	8
7	.090	5/8	8,500	23807	23827	25	50	14







- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Externally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass to withstand the toughest applications
- · Available in many arbor sizes to fit a wide variety of tools

Combo





Cut, Notch, Debur, & Light Grind

PPLICATIONS WITH JUST 1

Less Wheel Changes = Greater Productivity













A60S - General Purpose



- Aluminum oxide grain
- Provides consistent performance with long life for cutting, notching, deburring, & light grinding

METAL Ferrous metals (steel, angle iron, rebar)





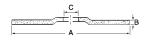
Z-Tech High Performance



- Tough zirconium grain
- High performance cutting, notching, deburring, and light grinding for the toughest applications

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys









	Size			Grades	Available	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part Numbers		Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A60S	Z-tech	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	.095	7/8	13,300	22320	22330	25	100	3
4-1/2	.095	5/8-11	13,300	22420	22430	10	40	4
5	.095	7/8	12,200	22325	22335	25	100	4



- Increases Productivity: 1 wheel to cut, notch, debur, and light grind
- 2 formulas for a wide variety of production applications and maintenance work.
- Additional reinforcement for added strength and versatility

Specialty Cutting Wheels



Cutting

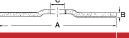




A24R - General Purpose

- Aluminum oxide grain
- For general purpose use
- Combines fast cutting and long life

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)



	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Number	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24R	Box	Ctn	Box
3	1/8	3/8	18,000	22000	25	100	2
4	1/8	3/8	13,500	22010	25	100	3
4-1/2	3/32	7/8	13,300	22020	25	100	5
4-1/2	3/32	5/8-11	13,300	22120	10	40	7
5	3/32	7/8	12,200	22070	25	100	6
5	3/32	5/8-11	12,200	22170	10	40	7
6	1/8	7/8	10,200	22045	25	100	25
7	3/32	7/8	8,500	22056	25	100	14
7	3/32	5/8-11	8,500	22057	10	40	9
9	3/32	7/8	6,600	22066	25	50	22
9	3/32	5/8-11	6,600	22067	10	40	12



Z24R - Zirconium

- Tough zirconium grain
- · High performance cutting for the toughest applications

METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

	A	(2) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	7 ^D				
	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Number	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	SAIT Z-tech™	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	3/32	7/8	13,300	22641	25	100	7
4-1/2	3/32	5/8-11	13,300	22651	10	100	5
5	3/32	7/8	12,200	22643	25	100	6
5	3/32	5/8-11	12,200	22653	10	40	5
6	3/32	7/8	10,200	22644	25	25	10
6	3/32	5/8-11	10,200	22654	10	40	7

6,600

6,600

22646

22656

50

40

10

22

12



- For use on angle grinders
- Aggressive cutting performance over a wide range of applications
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry
- All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance

3/32

3/32

7/8

5/8-11

Saitech Cutting

TYPE 27



Saitech High Performance Wheels

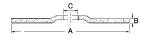


Saitech Ultimate **Performance**™

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- · Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- Combines fast cutting with extremely long life for tough cutting applications
- Ideal for foundry applications (gates, risers)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)



	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	3/32	7/8	13,300	22064	25	100	7
4-1/2	3/32	5/8-11	13,300	22069	10	40	5
5	3/32	7/8	12,200	22074	25	100	7
5	3/32	5/8-11	12,200	22079	10	40	5
7	3/32	7/8	8,500	22084	25	100	13
7	3/32	5/8-11	8,500	22089	10	40	10
9	3/32	7/8	6,600	22094	25	50	21
9	3/32	5/8-11	6,600	22099	10	40	11







- Manufactured with patented 3M™ ceramic abrasive grain to outlast standard aluminum oxide wheels
- Unique bonding system lets you make faster burr-free cuts
- Designed to provide very long life for fewer wheel changes and less downtime
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry

Depressed Center Wheels



Cutting



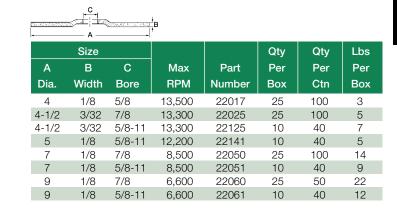


C24R - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- · General purpose cutting, hard bond for long life

CONCRETE Masonry, concrete, stone

METAL Cast iron and other ferrous metals





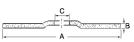
XA24Q - Contaminant-Free

- · Specially formulated for nuclear and food processing plants
- Free of iron, chlorine and sulphur compounds (Fe + Cl + S < 0.1%)

STAINLESS Stainless steel and other high tensile alloys

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)





	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	1/8	7/8	13,300	24310	25	100	5
5	1/8	7/8	12,200	24315	25	100	5
6	1/8	7/8	10,200	24320	25	100	8
7	1/8	7/8	8,500	24325	25	50	13
9	1/8	7/8	6.600	24330	25	50	20







- Special silicon carbide grain formula is excellent for cutting masonry, concrete, stone, and aggregate (C24R)
- · All sizes reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass for maximum safety and performance
- Our unique Super-Lock™ Hub combines both a mechanical locking system and chemical bond providing one of the safest, vibration-free designs in the industry
- Specially formulated for contaminant-free stock removal on stainless steel (XA24Q)

Cutting

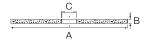




Thin High Speed Cut-off



These sizes are typically used for tool room applications



A Dia.	Size B Width	C Bore	Max RPM		des Avail rt Numbe A60S		Qty Per Box	Qty Per Ctn	Lbs Per Box
4-1/2	.045	7/8	13.300	-	23101	_	50	200	4
5	.045	7/8	12,200	-	23103	-	50	200	2
6	1/16	1/2	10,186	23202	-	23203	50	50	8
6	1/16	5/8	10,186	23200	-	23201	50	50	8
6	.035	1/2	10,186	23206	-	23207	50	50	5
6	.035	7/8	10,186	23210	-	23211	50	50	5
6	.035	5/8	10,186	23204	-	23205	50	50	5
6	.045	5/8	10,200	-	23105	-	50	200	4
6	.045	7/8	10,200	-	23106	-	50	200	4
7*	1/16	1-1/4	8,732	23250	-	23251	50	50	12
7	1/16	5/8	8,732	23265	-	23266	50	50	6
7*	.035	1-1/4	8,732	23252	-	23253	50	50	4
7	.045	5/8	8,500	-	23107	-	50	200	4
8	1/16	5/8	7,640	23275	-	23276	50	50	7
8*	1/16	1-1/4	7,640	23277	-	23278	50	50	7

A24R - General Purpose

- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose, long life

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

TYPE 1

A36T - Fast Cutting

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Hard bond for aggressive cutting on rough applications

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

STAINLESS Stainless steel

A60S

- Thin .045 width
- Use with reusable 5/8-11 adaptor to fit angle grinders
- · Extremely fast cutting with long life

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

A60T - Burr Free

- · Hard bond for smooth cutting
- For use in nuclear, aerospace, automotive, foundry industries, and plant maintenance

METAL

Ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

STAINLESS High tensile metals



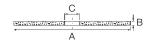


- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Externally reinforced with fiberglass layers to provide ultimate safety in a thin wheel
- Wide range of grit sizes available for aggressive action to burr-free cutting

Thin High Speed Cut-off Wheels

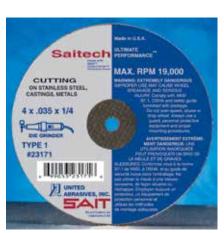






For items A24R, A36T, A60S, and A60T see descriptions on page 44

	Size			Grades Available Part Numbers				Qty	Qty	Lbs
A Dia.	B Width	C Bore	Max RPM	A24R	A36T	A60S	A60T	Per Box	Per Ctn	Per Box
2	1/16	1/4	30,558	-	23004	-	23005	50	50	1
2	1/16	3/8	30,558	-	23002	-	23003	50	50	1
2	.035	1/4	30,558	-	23012	-	23013	100	100	1
2	.035	3/8	30,558	-	23010	-	23011	100	100	1
2-1/2	1/16	1/4	24,446	-	23022	-	23023	50	50	2
2-1/2	1/16	3/8	24,446	-	23020	-	23021	50	50	2
2-1/2	.035	1/4	24,446	-	23032	-	23033	100	100	2
2-1/2	.035	3/8	24,446	-	23030	-	23031	100	100	2
3	1/16	1/4	25,000	-	23042	-	23043	50	50	3
3	1/16	3/8	25,000	-	23040	-	23041	50	50	3
3	.035	1/4	25,000	-	23052	-	23053	100	100	3
3	.035	3/8	25,000	-	23050	-	23051	100	100	3
3	1/8	3/8	20,372	23060	-	-	-	25	100	2
4	1/16	1/4	19,000	-	23067	-	23068	50	50	5
4	1/16	3/8	19,000	-	23065	-	23066	50	50	5
4	1/16	5/8	19,000	-	23061	-	23062	50	50	5
4	.035	1/4	19,000	-	23071	-	23072	100	100	5
4	.035	3/8	19,000	-	23069	-	23070	100	100	5
4	.035	5/8	19,000	-	23063	-	23064	100	100	5
4	.045	5/8	19,000	-	-	23099	-	50	200	4
4	1/8	3/8	15,278	23075	-	-	-	25	100	4





Qty

Qty Lbs

1/4" shank adaptors for wheels up to 3" diameter available on page 153

С	
Text to VAN to VAN to VA	B
* A	172113.78113.7872113.78

Size

Saitech Ultimate Performance™

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut
- High Performance
- Combines fast cutting with extremely long life

METAL

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

						_	
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box	Ctn	Box
3	1/16	1/4	25,000	23142	50	50	2
3	1/16	3/8	25,000	23140	50	50	2
3	.035	1/4	25,000	23152	100	100	3
3	.035	3/8	25,000	23150	100	100	3
4	1/16	1/4	19,000	23167	50	50	4
4	1/16	3/8	19,000	23165	50	50	4
4	1/16	5/8	19,000	23161	50	50	4
4	.035	1/4	19,000	23171	100	100	5
4	.035	3/8	19,000	23169	100	100	5
4	.035	5/8	19,000	23163	100	100	5



- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Patented 3M[™] ceramic abrasive grain formulation outlasts standard aluminum oxide wheels (Saitech[™])
- Externally reinforced with fiberglass layers to provide ultimate safety in a thin wheel

Cutting





Portable Saw Cut-off Wheels

TYPE 1

A24R - General Purpose

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Provides consistent performance with long life

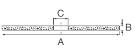
METAL Ferrous metals (steel, angle iron, rebar)

A30S - Long Life

- Special aluminum oxide grain formula
- · Fast, non-binding cutting

METAL Ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys



A	Size B	С	Max	Grade Part N	Qty Per	Qty Per	Lbs Per	
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24R	A30S	Вох	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	5/64	7/8	13,300	-	23102	50	200	9
4-1/2	3/32	7/8	13,300	23100	-	50	200	10
5	5/64	Dia. (5/8)	12,200	-	23226	50	200	11
7	3/32	5/8	8,500	23230	-	25	50	10
7	3/32	Dia. (5/8)	8,500	23234	-	25	50	10
7	3/32	7/8	8,500	23232	-	25	50	10
8	3/32	Dia. (5/8)	7,600	23258	-	25	50	13

C24R - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- Long life

CONCRETE Stone, brick, soft aggregate, masonry, concrete



	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Number	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	C24R	Вох	Ctn	Box
6-1/2	3/32	Dia (5/8)	8,500	23223	25	50	7
7	3/32	7/8	8,500	23233	25	50	9
7	3/32	Dia (5/8)	8,500	23235	25	50	9
7	3/32	5/8	8,500	23231	25	50	9
8	3/32	7/8	7,600	23257	25	50	11
8	3/32	5/8	7,600	23255	25	50	11

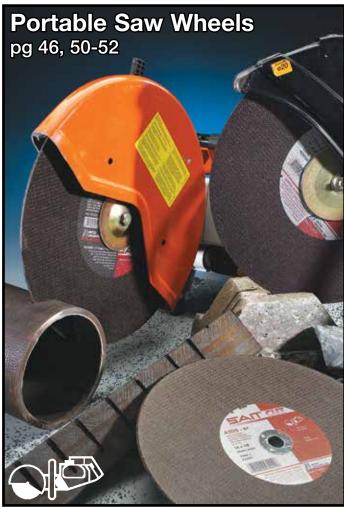




- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- External fiberglass reinforcement withstands offhand lateral pressure for added safety and controlled performance

Large Diameter Cutting Wheels











TYPE 1 **Chop Saw Wheels**

SAIT EZ-Chop Attacker®

- Aluminum oxide grain
- · General purpose economy cutting
- Fast cutting on thin metals

METAL Metal studding, thin rebar, light gauge and medium metals







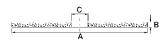
Use this wheel as an economical alternative for general purpose cutting.



SAIT EZ-Chop®

- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose cool cutting on thin metals
- Burr-free finish

METAL Metal studding, thin rebar, light gauge and heavy metals



	Size			Part Nu	Qty	Qty	Lbs	
Α	В	С	Max	EZ-Chop	EZ-Chop®	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Attacker®		Box	Ctn	Вох
12	3/32	1	5,100	-	24034	10	50	11
14	3/32	1	4.400	24500	24039	10	20	16



- EZ-Chop Attacker® is the most economical general purpose chop saw blade
- Specially formulated ultrathin design for fast cutting of thin gauge metals and heavy metals
- EZ-Chop® is externally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass to withstand the toughest applications

TYPE 1 **Chop Saw Wheels**









Z-tech - High Performance

- Special zirconium grain formula
- · Fast, non-binding cutting

METAL Ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

Stud King®

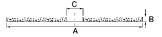
- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose cool cutting on thin metals
- Burr-free finish

METAL Metal studding, thin rebar, light gauge metals

Iron Worker™

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Fast cutting
- Excellent for use on angle iron, channel iron, heavy rebar, and other ferrous metals

Structural metal applications



	Size			Grades Available					Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max		F	art Nur	nbers		Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Z-Tech™	S.K.	I.W.	Saitech™	Alum.	Вох	Ctn	Вох
10	3/32	5/8	6,100	-	24035	-	-	-	25	50	20
12	3/32	1	5,100	-	24030	24031	24033	-	10	50	11
14	3/32	1	4,400	24414	24050	24051	24053	24052	10	20	16
16	3/32	1	3,700	-	24010	24011	24013	-	10	20	23

Saitech Steel Worker® • Formulated with 3M™ ceramic abrasive grain

- Extremely fast, burr-free cutting

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL Ferrous metals (steel, iron, welds, etc.)

Non-Ferrous Metals (Aluminum)

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Special non-loading formulation

METAL Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, bronze, brass, etc.)



Quick Tip

Use the Steel Worker® for fast, cool cutting on stainless steel.

- · Specially formulated for use on low horsepower chop saw machines for fast cutting with minimal pressure
- Five specialty formulas give you the exact wheel for your cutting application
- 14" Z-tech is internally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass to withstand the toughest applications

Cutting











- Special aluminum oxide grain
- Provides consistent performance with long life

METAL Ferrous metals (steel, angle iron, rebar)

TYPE 1

XFC™ - Extremely Fast Cutting

- Special aluminum oxide grain formula
- · Fast cutting action
- Non-binding cutting formula

METAL Ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

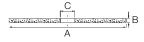


- Aluminum oxide grain
- Best value for a fast cut

METAL Ferrous metals



All 14" and 16" portable wheels now formulated for high powered saws



	Size			(Grades Availabl	е	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max		Part Numbers		Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24R	SAIT Pro	XFC™	Box	Ctn	Вох
12	1/8	1	6,300	23410	23414	-	10	50	13
12	1/8	20mm	6,300	23420	23421	-	10	50	14
14	1/8	1	5,400	23450	24135	24150	10	20	19
14	1/8	20mm	5,460	23455	24140	24160	10	20	24
16	1/8	1	4,800	23459	-	-	10	20	30

14" (20mm) with higher RPM rating for STIHL saws



- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Externally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass to withstand the toughest applications
- Available in many arbor sizes to fit a wide variety of tools

Portable Saw Cut-off Wheels



Brute™

- Long life
- Extremely hard bond for **cutting metals that** present a very sharp edge to the wheel

METAL Thin metal, sheet metal, decking, other ferrous metals

HOBO®

- For use on high horsepower machines
- Rugged fiberglass reinforcement for maximum safety
- Excellent for the railroad industry

METAL Mainline, secondary, spur rail steel Also for use on heavy sections of ferrous metals (I-beams, bar stock, etc.)

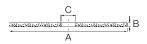


Ductile™

Combination aluminum oxide and silicon carbide formulation

METAL Ductile pipe (very hard steel casing enclosing a cement lining), water mains, etc.

CONCRETE Combination metal/concrete, cast iron, hard metals, concrete coated steel, etc.



	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Вох	Ctn	Box
				Brute™			
12	1/8	1	6,300	23412	10	50	15
12	1/8	20mm	6,300	23422	10	50	14
14	1/8	1	5,400	23452	10	20	22
14	1/8	20mm	5,460	23457	10	20	18
				HOBO®			
14	1/8	1	5,400	23501	10	20	22
16	1/8	1	4,800	23502	10	20	30
				Ductile™			
12	1/8	1	6,300	23415	10	50	15
12	1/8	20mm	6,300	23425	10	50	15
14	1/8	1	5,400	23453	10	20	22
14	1/8	20mm	5,460	23458	10	20	22
16	1/8	1	4,800	23480	10	20	30



Quick Tip

Use the Ductile™ wheel for extra hard metals, hydraulic hose and PVC pipe.

All 14" and 16" portable wheels now formulated for high powered saws

> 14" (20mm) with higher RPM rating for STIHL saws



- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Externally reinforced with the highest quality fiberglass to withstand the toughest applications
- Available in many arbor sizes to fit a wide variety of tools

Cutting





Portable Saw Cut-off Wheels



SAIT Pro - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- Best value for a fast cut

CONCRETE Stone, brick, soft aggregate, masonry, concrete





TYPE 1

BIG M.A.C.™ - Very Long Life

- Special silicon carbide grain
- · Superior cutting action
- 40% longer life than general purpose concrete wheels

CONCRETE Masonry, Asphalt, Concrete

	Size			Part	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Number	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	C24R	Box	Ctn	Box
12	1/8	1	6,300	23413	10	50	12
12	1/8	20mm	6,300	23423	10	50	12
14	1/8	1	5,400	23451	10	20	16
14	1/8	20mm	5,460	23456	10	20	15
16	1/8	1	4,800	23461	10	20	30

				BIG M.A.C.™	4		
12	1/8	1	6,300	23460	10	50	14
12	1/8	20mm	6,300	23462	10	50	14
14	1/8	1	5,400	23463	10	20	18
14	1/8	20mm	5,460	23464	10	20	18

					SAIT Pro			
Ī	12	1/8	1	6,300	23418	10	50	12
	12	1/8	20mm	6,300	23427	10	50	12
	14	1/8	1	5,400	24122	10	20	16
	14	1/8	20mm	5.460	24127	10	20	15

C24R - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- Long life

CONCRETE Stone, brick, soft aggregate, masonry, concrete, schedule 40 and schedule 80 PVC pipe

All 14" and 16" portable wheels now formulated for high powered saws

14" (20mm) with higher RPM rating for STIHL saws



- External fiberglass reinforcement withstands offhand lateral pressure for added safety and controlled performance
- Special silicon carbide grain formula provides excellent cutting action on masonry, concrete, stone and aggregate

Street Saw Wheels



Premium Formula Outlasts Competition!



C16

- Silicon carbide grain
- · Fast, free cutting

CONCRETE Green concrete, asphalt

Street Walker™

- Silicon carbide grain
- Hot pressed wheel
- Combines fast cutting with long life

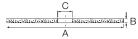
CONCRETE Concrete, green concrete, asphalt



Street Runner™

- Silicon carbide grain
- Hot pressed wheel
- Extremely dense wheel with coarse grain
- Combines fast cutting with extra-long life

CONCRETE Green concrete and asphalt



A	Size B	С	Max	Grades Available Part Number			Qty Per	Qty Per	Lbs Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	C16	S.W.	S.R.	Вох	Ctn	Box
14	1/8	1	4,400	24045	-	-	10	20	19
14	3/16	1	4,400	24061	-	-	5	10	12
14	1/4	1	4,400	24066	-	-	5	10	16
14	3/16	1	4,365	-	24120	-	10	50	27
14	1/4	1	4,365	-	24121	-	10	50	36
18	1/4	1	3,000	-	-	24145	5	25	35

All wheels have a pinhole



- All wheels have a pinhole for mounting on various machines, street saws, etc.
- These wheels can be used with cooling sprays for dust-free cutting needs
- The Street Walker™ blade is an excellent economical alternative to cutting with diamond blades



Stationary Saw Cut-off Wheels



A24N - Fast Cutting

- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose
- Soft bond for fast stock removal

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, cast iron, etc.)

STAINLESS Low grade stainless steel

A24R - Long Life

- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose, long life

METAL Ferrous metals (iron, steel, angle iron, etc.)

A36R - Burr-Free

- Aluminum oxide grain
- A finer grit for burr-free finish

METAL Ferrous metals (metal tubing, etc.)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel





	Size			Gra	Grades Available			Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	P	art Numbe	ers	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24N	A24R	A36R	Вох	Ctn	Box
10	1/8	5/8	6,100	-	-	24002	25	50	23
12	1/8	1	5,100	-	24020	-	10	50	14
14	1/8	1	4,400	-	24040	-	10	20	19
16	5/32	1	3,800	-	24070	-	10	20	29
18	3/16	1	3,400	24081	24080	24082	5	20	22
20	3/16	1	3,000	24091	24090	24092	5	20	27
24	1/4	1	3,150	24101	24100	24102	5	15	49



- Type 1 shape for square, burr-free cutting
- Maximum grain exposure to cut through large diameter solid stock
- Internal fiberglass reinforcement for maximum safety and controlled performance
- Dual external mounting area reinforcement on 14" 24" wheels

Stationary Saw Cut-off Wheels



C24R - Concrete

- Silicon carbide grain
- General purpose, long life
- Square cutting

CONCRETE Masonry, concrete, stone, brick





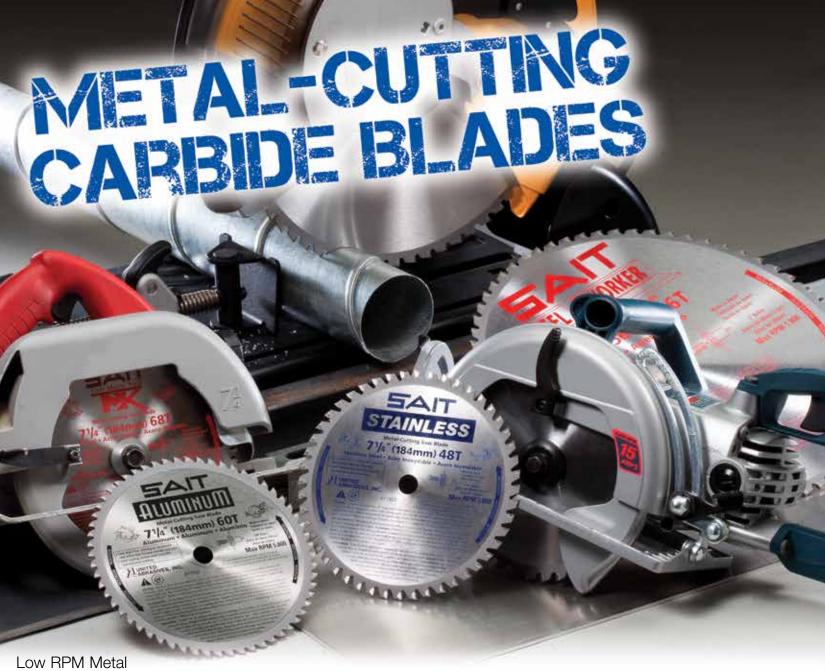
	С	
r	1	1 1_
Production of the Property of	-	B. Harris Marian B.
	-1	

	, ,						
	Size				Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Вох	Ctn	Box
10	1/8	5/8	6,100	24003	25	50	23
10	1/8	1	6,100	24007	25	50	23
12	1/8	1	5,100	24023	10	50	14
16*	5/32	1	3,800	24073	10	20	29
18	3/16	1	3,400	24083	5	20	22

^{*} with Pinhole



- Special grain to fiberglass ratio provides added safety and excellent cutting performance on heavy-duty stationary saws
- Cutting wheels are balanced to provide straight, even cuts for alignment and aesthetics



Cutting Saw

Long Life | Cool Cutting | Fast, Burr-Free Cutting

KEY FEATURES -

- Designed for use on professional metal-cutting saws
- Premium micro grain carbide: Smaller grains mean more carbide per tooth stays sharp and provides longer life over competitive blades
- Cuts cool and fast
- Reduced fire hazards and less dust: Metal blades cut cleanly with minimal sparks

Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades



Thin Metal Xtra





Fast, burr free cutting on:

- Angle Iron
- Rebar
- Steel Plate
- Channel Iron

77972

Pipe

STEEL WORKER® Diameter Teeth Grind Arbor RPM Machine

- Threaded Rod
- C-Channel
- And other ferrous metals

Fast, burr free cutting on:

- Thin Metals
- Metal Studs
- Duct Work
- Sheet Metals
- Galvanized Roofing
- Thin Walled Pipe
- Conduit
- Strut Channel

77915	5-3/8 137mm	30		20mm (10mm & 5/8" Bushing)	4,200	
77920	6-1/2 165mm	40	TCG	5/8 16mm	5,800	
77936	7 178mm	36	TCG	20mm	5,800	
77930	7-1/4 184mm	40	MTCG I	5/8 16mm Diamond	5,800	
77940	8 203mm	42	MTCG I	5/8 16mm Diamond	5,800	
77947	9 229mm	48	TCG	1 26mm	3,200	
77953	10 254mm	52	TCG	5/8 16mm	5,200	1 1 1 1
77962	12 305mm	60	TCG	1 26mm	2,000	*

ı	TMX	Diameter	neter Teeth Grin		Arbor	RPM	Machine		
	77921	6-1/2 165mm	48	ATB	5/8 16mm	5,800			
	77931	7-1/4 184mm	68	ATB	5/8 16mm Diamond	5,800			
	77965	12 305mm	80	MTCG	1 26mm	2,000		*	
	77975	14 356mm	90	MTCG	1 26mm	1,800	Î	*	
					+1				

Low RPM Metal Cutting Sav



Circular Saw



Metal-Cutting Worm Drive Saw Circular Saw



Low RPM Metal-Cutting Saw

NOTE

Blades must be run in the direction of the arrow as indicated on the blade.

TYPICAL END USERS/INDUSTRIES

14

356mm

72 MTCG

 STEEL WORKER®: Steel Fabricators, Electricians, Welding, Weld Shops, Plumbers, Power Generation, Metal Contractors, Manufacturing/Fabrication, Maintenance/Repair

*Low RPM Metal Cutting Saw

1,800

26mm

• TMX - Thin Metal Extra: General Contractors, Plumbers, Roofing Contractors, Maintenance/Repair, Electricians, Power Generation Contractors, Heating and Air Conditioning

Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades

STAINLESS

Cool cutting action with long life and minimal distortion



Fast, burr free cutting on:

• Tubing, bars, pipe, and stainless steel plate

ALUMINUM

Cool cutting action with long life and minimal melting of aluminum



Fast, burr free cutting on:

Aluminum, other non-ferrous metals and pipe

STAINLESS	Diameter	Teeth	Grind	Arbor	RPM	Machine	
77938	7 178mm	48	TCG	20mm	5,800		
77933	7-1/4 184mm	48	TCG I	5/8 16mm Diamond	5,800 d		
77977	14 356mm	90	MTCG	1 26mm	1,800 Low RPN	* * Metal Cuttin	ig Saw

ALUMINUM	Diameter	Teeth	Grind	Arbor	RPM	Machine
77917	5-3/8 137mm	50	ATB	20mm (10mm & 5/8" Bushing)	4,200	
77922	6-1/2 165mm	60	ATB	5/8 16mm	5,800	F.
77937	7 178mm	54	ATB	20mm	5,800	
77932	7-1/4 184mm	60	ATB	5/8 16mm Diamond	5,800	
77942	8 203mm	60	TCG	5/8 16mm Diamond	5,800	
77955	10 254mm	80	TCG	5/8 16mm	5,200	1 3 .
77966	12 305mm	80	TCG	1 26mm	2,000	*
77976	14 356mm	80	ATB	1 26mm	1,800	*
					+I DDI	A Madal O. Hila O

*Low RPM Metal Cutting Saw

NOTE

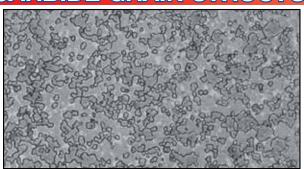
 Blades must be run in the direction of the arrow as indicated on the blade.

TYPICAL END USERS/INDUSTRIES

- Stainless: Stainless Steel Contractors / Fabricators, Water Treatment Contractors, Kitchen Equipment Manufacturing, Power Generation Contractors
- Aluminum: Aluminum Contractors, Aluminum Foundries, Aluminum Grating and Fencing Contractors

Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades Technical Data

CARBIDE GRAIN STRUCTURE



SAIT Carbide Matrix

Consistent size of carbide grains.

More carbide per tooth as grains are smaller.

Smaller grain = harder tooth, more durability.

TOOTH CONFIGURATION

	Front	Profile	Тор
Triple Chip Grind (TCG)	W O		

Triple Chip Grind (TCG):

- FEATURE: Maximizes blade life by reducing the size of the metal chips that are produced during the cutting operations. Also provides maximum tooth strength for longer life.
- BENEFIT: Cleaner and cooler cuts and less stress on material being cut.
- WHERE USED: Steelworker® (all sizes), 7-1/4" Stainless, 8", 10" and 12" Aluminum blades

	Front	Profile	Тор
Alternate Top Bevel (ATB)			

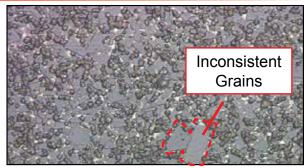
Alternate Top Bevel (ATB)

- FEATURE: A multi-purpose grind that allows for durable, long life as well as productive work across a wide range of materials.
- BENEFIT: Clean, easy cutting without binding in the material.
- WHERE USED: 6-1/2" and 7-1/4" TMX, and 14" Aluminum Blades

	Front	Profile	Тор
Modified Triple Chip Grind (MTCG)		N	

Modified Triple Chip Grind (MTCG):

- FEATURE: Excels at reducing chip size for more effective cutting of material. Also improves cutting tooth durability.
- BENEFIT: Lower heat build-up and less blade stress while cutting.
- WHERE USED: 12" and 14" TMX and 14" Stainless Steel Blades



Competitor Carbide Matrix

Very inconsistent size of carbide grains. Less life due to larger grain sizes.

BLADE OPERATION TIPS

- Be sure to mount the blade with the rotational arrow positioned the same direction as the tool rotates
- Follow circular saw manufacturer's warnings and instruction manual
- Check blade prior to use for any visible cracks, loose or missing teeth, etc. and change blade if found
- Use blade only on recommended material
- Mount blade between designated sides of blade washers matching arbor size and shape
- Always wear ANSI-approved eye protection and proper protective equipment
- Always wear gloves
- Adjust foot-plate of the saw to proper depth (check circular saw manual - 3 teeth exposed below material surface is a common rule of thumb)
- Always work in a clean and unobstructed work environment
- Never operate saw without working blade guard
- Do not use excessive pressure when cutting (this causes the blade to wear prematurely)
- Tighten blade bolt as instructed by saw manufacturer







Available in a variety of sizes and styles for common cutting applications.



Continuous Rim (CR)

- Continuous uniform rim for smooth, dry and wet cutting of tiles and ceramic materials
- Longer lasting and faster cutting
- For use on small diameter electric saws

C Tile:

• Thin .060 for precise tile cutting

Tile & Ceramic

	Size			Part No.	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	C Tile	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	CR	Вох	Ctn	Вох
4-1/2	.060	7/8	13,300	48721	1	1	1
4-1/2	.060	5/8	13,300	48521	1	1	1



Serrated Rim (Turbo)

- Continuous rim with alternating serrations for fast, cool cutting
- · Smooth cutting of almost any aggregate material
- For use on small diameter electric saws

CE/CC:

- CE is for general purpose cutting
- CC is a longer lasting and faster cutting premium wheel

CONCRETE Concrete, ceramic, granite, brick, blocks, marble

	Size			Part	Number	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Turbo CE Turbo CC		Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Prem	Prem +	Вох	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	.090	7/8	13,300	48701	48711	1	1	1
4-1/2	.090	5/8	13,300	48501	48511	1	1	1
5	.090	7/8	12,200	48702	48712	1	1	1
5	.090	5/8	12,200	48502	48512	1	1	1
7	.090	7/8	8,500	48704	48714	1	1	1
7	.090	5/8	8.500	48504	48514	1	1	1













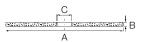
Segmented Rim (Laser)

- · Segmented rim allows for a cool cutting
- Laser welded, segmented wheels

LU/LV:

- LU is for general purpose dry cutting
- LV is a longer lasting and faster dry cutting premium wheel
- · For use on small diameter electric saws

CONCRETE Concrete, ceramic, granite, brick, blocks, marble

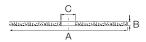


	Size			Part	Number	Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Laser LU	Laser LV	Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Prem	Prem +	Box	Ctn	Box
4-1/2	.090	7/8	13,300	48731	48741	1	1	1
4-1/2	.090	5/8	13,300	48531	48541	1	1	1
5	.090	7/8	12,200	48732	48742	1	1	1
5	.090	5/8	12,200	48532	48542	1	1	1
7	.090	7/8	8,500	48734	48744	1	1	1
7	.090	5/8	8,500	48534	48544	1	1	1

Premium/Premium+ 12 & 14 inch

- Premium is a general purpose dry and wet fast cutting blade
- Premium Plus is a longer lasting dry and wet faster cutting premium wheel
- For use on high speed gasoline and electric hand held saws

CONCRETE Concrete, ceramic, granite, brick, blocks, marble



	Size			Part Number		Qty	Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max			Per	Per	Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Prem	Prem +	Вох	Ctn	Вох
12	.110	1	5,100	48767	48757	1	1	6
12	.110	20mm	5,100	48567	48557	1	1	6
14	.125	1	4,300	48768	48758	1	1	7
14	.125	20mm	4,300	48568	48558	1	1	6



- Premium quality diamond for exceptional cutting and long life
- Laser welded bonding to the metal core on segmented wheels for cutting wet or dry
- Specifications available in general purpose wheels and premium wheels



COTTON FIBER

A24 UA-MTX

- Aluminum oxide grain
- UA-MTX tough resin combined with coarse grit
- Excellent for light or medium weld removal

STAINLESS Stainless steel

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

A36 UA-GFX

- · UA-GFX latex bond for weld blending
- Resilient for use on contours, non-loading

STAINLESS Stainless steel

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

A54 UA-GFX

• UA-GFX latex bond for weld blending and finishing

STAINLESS Stainless steel

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

Α	Size B	С	Max		Grades Available Part Numbers				
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A24	A36	A54	Per Box	Per Box	
4	1/4	5/8	13,500	-	29201	29202	10	3	
4-1/2	1/4	7/8	13,300	29206	29207	29208	10	3	
7	1/4	7/8	8.500	29212	29213	29214	10	9	

Cotton Fiber Mounted Points

- A54MTX Resin Bond light removal/blending
- A80GFX Latex Bond finer grit for ultimate finishing

STAINLESS Blending on stainless steel, high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

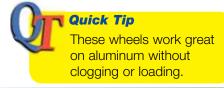
METAL Ferrous metals

	S	ize	Shank	Part No.		"O" = 1/2"	Qty
Туре	Dia.	Length	Dia.	A54MTX	A80GFX	Max RPM	Per Box
A5	3/4	1-1/8	1/4	50560	50360	38,550	10
B42	1/2	3/4	1/4	50561	50361	61,120	10
B52	3/8	3/4	1/4	50562	50362	78,340	10
B121	1/2	1/2	1/4	-	50363	69,310	10
B122	3/8	3/8	1/4	-	50364	69,310	10
W163	1/4	1/2	1/4	-	50365	33,750	10
W189	1/2	2	1/4	50566	50366	26,830	10
W220	1	1	1/4	-	50367	25,500	10
W222	1	2	1/4	-	50368	15,900	10



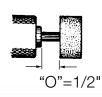
RA (roughness average) Values

Grinding/Blending Wheels										
Specification	304 Stainless Steel	6061 Aluminum								
A24UA-MTX	140 RA	N/A								
A36UA-GFX	40 RA	130 RA								
A54UA-GFX	30 RA	80 RA								





Mandrel overhang "O" must always be the lowest possible. Maximum speeds given refer to overhang "O" equal to 1/2"







- Multiple layers of cotton impregnated with abrasive grain and special bonding agents allow for the coolest blending and finishing wheels
- Special cotton formula will never load on soft non-ferrous metals like aluminum
- Available in two bonding agents for use in many applications

COTTON FIBER





SAIT-LOK-R™ discs are made of multiple layers of cotton fiber abrasive impregnated material. These quick change discs produce a smooth finish in one step.

Finishing discs **A24M**

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Coarse grit with medium flexibility for aggressive action

STAINLESS Blending on stainless steel, high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

A36F

 Medium grit with higher flexibility for smoother action

STAINLESS Blending on stainless steel, high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

A54F

· Fine grit with higher flexibility for finishing

STAINLESS Blending on stainless steel, high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

A80F

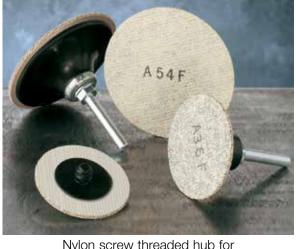
· Finer grit for ultimate finishing

STAINLESS Blending on stainless steel, high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals





Nylon screw threaded hub for easy mounting to the backing pad

See page 155 for backing pad

RA (roughness average) Values

Sait-Lok-R™											
Specification	304 Stainless Steel	6061 Aluminum									
A24M	70 RA	90 RA									
A36F	40 RA	60 RA									
A54F	30 RA	50 RA									
A80F	20 RA	45 RA									

Deburring wheels A54GFX/A54MTX

 Fine grit with higher flexibility for finishing

STAINLESS Deburring of stainless steel, high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL Ferrous metals

Size	Max		Part	Number	s	Qty Per	Lbs Per
Dia.	RPM	A24M	A36F	A54F	A80F	Box	Вох
2	30,000	50300	50301	50302	50303	25	1
3	20,000	50308	50309	50310	50311	25	2

	Size			Grades Available		Qty	Lbs
Α	В	С	Max	Part N	Per	Per	
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	A54GFX	A54MTX	Вох	Box
3	1/16	3/8	18,000	-	29310	10	1
3	1/8	3/8	12,000	29312	-	10	1
4	1/8	3/8	9,075	29322	-	10	1



- Multi-layer disc configuration provides longer life than coated abrasive discs
- Cotton fiber abrasive material will not smear on titanium and stainless steel
- Outlasts coated discs 10 to 1 for less downtime and increased productivity

HAND/FLOOR RUBS



The vitrified bonding technique uses a high temperature process whereby abrasive materials are heated to a point where the grains fuse to each other, forming the bond posts. Vitrified products, although somewhat brittle, are not affected by water, oil, most acids, or temperature changes. Used primarily for precision and fixed-feed applications, they are particularly well suited for bench grinders and offhand tool room applications.



Hand and Floor Rubs

Removes form marks

CONCRETE Concrete

• Configurations available:

Plain - For cleaning castings and

dressing bench grinding wheels

Fluted - For extra shearing action

Handle - For extra comfort and

working overhead

Scored - Breaks into two 4 x 2 x 2 floor rubs

Packaging

Each box of HR202 and FR521 contains 6 wood wedges

Additional wood wedges, see page 156

		Size				Part	Qty Per	Lbs Per
Туре	Length	Width	Height	Description	Grade	Number	Box	Вох
HR202	4	2	2	Plain	C24R	25010	6	7
HR241	6	2	2	Fluted	C24R	25020	5	10
HR242	8	2	2	Fluted	C24R	25030	5	12
HR252	6	3	1	Handle	C24R	25040	5	10
HR250	8	3-1/2	1-1/2	Handle	C24R	25050	5	19
FR521	8	2	2	Scored	C10R	25060	3	14
FR521	8	2	2	Scored	C24R	25061	3	14
FR521	8	2	2	Scored	C80R	25062	3	14



- Vitrified bond for long life
- Available in several configurations for a wide range of cleaning and dressing applications

BENCH WHEELS



- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose
- · For sharpening tools and light stock removal

METAL Ferrous metals

(carbon steel, steel, iron, forgings, etc.)

GC

- Green silicon carbide grain
- Extremely sharp grain for faster, burr-free cutting
- Use on carbide tipped tools, cast iron

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals



Reduction bushings enclosed with each wheel

Wheel Size	Bushings					
6"	3/4, 5/8, 1/2					
7"	3/4, 5/8, 1/2					
8"	3/4, 5/8					
10"	1, 3/4					
12"	1-1/4, 1					
14"	1-1/4, 1					

Aluminum Oxide

	Size					Lbs			
Α	В	С	Max		Pa	art Numbe	ers		Per
Dia	a. Width	Bore	RPM	A24	A36	A46	A60	A80	Вох
6	1/2	1	4,138	-	28003	-	28004	28005	1-1/2
6	3/4	1	4,138	-	28000	-	28001	28002	2
6	1	1	4,138	-	28006	-	28007	28008	2-1/2
7	3/4	1	3,600	-	28010	-	28011	28012	2-1/2
7	1	1	3,600	-	28013	-	28014	28015	3-1/2
8	3/4	1	3,600	-	28020	-	28021	28022	3-1/2
8	1	1	3,600	-	28023	-	28024	28025	4-1/2
10) 1	1-1/4	2,483	-	28040	28043	28041	28042	7
10	1-1/2	1-1/4	2,483	-	28050	28053	28051	28052	10
12	2 2	1-1/2	2,069	28060	28063	28061	28062	-	19-1/2
14	1 2	1-1/2	1,773	28070	28073	28071	28072	-	28

Green Silicon Carbide

	Size			Gra	able	Lbs	
Α	В	С	Max	Pa	Per		
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	GC60	GC80	GC120	Box
6	3/4	1	4,138	28100	28101	28102	1-1/2
6	1	1	4,138	28103	28104	28105	2
7	1	1	3,600	28113	28114	28115	2-1/2
8	1	1	3,600	28123	28124	28125	3-1/2
10	1	1-1/4	2,483	28140	28141	28142	6-1/2
12	2	1-1/2	2,069	28160	28161	28162	19-1/2
14	2	1-1/2	1,773	28170	28171	-	28



- Vitrified bond for long life
- Available in two formulations for a wide range of applications
- Individually packaged for safety and convenience

COATED ABRASIVES INTRODUCTION

What is a Coated Abrasive?

A coated abrasive is a product that consists of a thin layer of abrasive grain attached to a substrate such as paper, cloth, etc. Coated abrasives come in a variety of forms such as sheets, discs, rolls, specialties, or belts.

Components of Coated Abrasives

Abrasive Grains

Coated abrasives are manufactured using abrasive grains; the most common are aluminum oxide, zirconium, ceramic, silicon carbide and garnet. The crude grains are crushed and separated into sizes, called grit sizes, using calibrated screens. Grits range from 12 (very coarse) to 1200 (very fine). Once the grains are separated into sizes, they are attached to a backing material using various bond techniques. Below are descriptions of the most common abrasive grains:

Ceramic:

A high performance, man-made abrasive material. Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for longer life and cooler cut. Excels on tough to grind materials.

Aluminum Oxide:

A tough, blocky shaped, man-made grain used for high speed grinding and finishing of metals, wood, and other high tensile strength materials without excessive fracturing or shedding. Wherever the ability to resist fracturing is the main consideration, aluminum oxide will outperform all other coated abrasive grains.

Zirconium:

A very fine, dense, man-made crystalline grain which can be used for aggressive stock removal. Zirconium is a very dense material with a unique self-sharpening characteristic which gives it long life on heavy stock removal operations.

Silicon Carbide:

A very hard, very sharp, man-made abrasive suited for non-ferrous materials and non-metallic materials such as concrete, marble and glass. A very friable grain, silicon carbide cuts faster under light pressure than any other grain used in coated abrasives.

Garnet:

Garnet is made of natural aluminum oxide which is a relatively sharp, but very weak bonding structure. Very inconsistent when compared to synthetics. It is used primarily in woodworking as garnet dulls too quickly to be used in metalworking.



Backing Materials (Substrates)

Below are the four major types of backing materials:

Paper

Specialized technical papers are used as substrates for coated abrasives. They are identified by letters representing weight and flexibility:

"A" and "B" weights are light weight and highly flexible. "C", "D", "E", "F" weights are medium to heavy weight for more strength and less flexibility.

Cloth

Cloth backings are more durable than paper backings. There are several types of cloth backings: cotton (ie: Egyptian), polyester and polyester-cotton blends. Cloth backings are identified by weight and flexibility:

- "F" weight (J-Flex) is light and highly flexible. This lighter weight is suitable for cleaning, finishing, and polishing.
- "J" weight (Jeans) is highly flexible and suitable for cleaning, finishing, and polishing of contour surfaces.
- "X" weight (Drills) is medium to heavy weight for more strength and durability. It has low flexibility suitable for grinding, deburring and finishing.
- "H" (Heavy Duty) is a heavier weight than "X" weight. It has low flexibility and is suitable for heavy duty grinding and deburring applications. Excellent edge stability.

Fiber

Fiber backing is a tough vulcanized material made from rag stock. This backing is usually used for abrasive fiber discs.

Combination

Combination backing is laminated paper and cloth, and is very sturdy and shock resistant. Combination backings typically are used for a wide range of grits and mounting techniques.

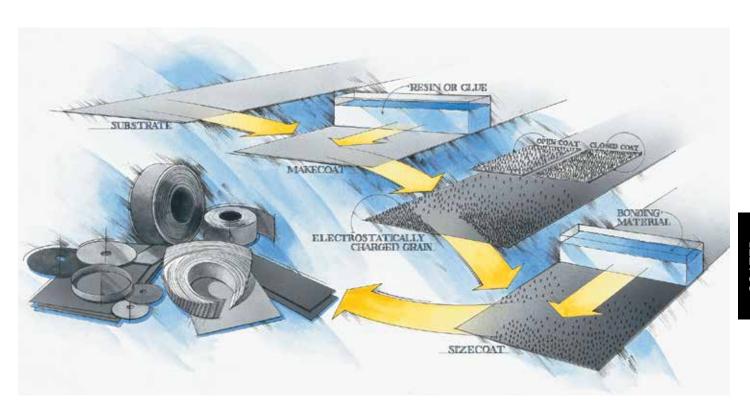
Other Backing Materials

There are also a variety of other substrates such as nylon fiber or screens that can be coated for special applications. Non-woven nylon impregnated with abrasive grain is another substrate that can be used for cleaning, polishing, or blending.

Making Coated Abrasives



- One of the world's most modern, highly automated, and state-of-the-art coated abrasives production facilities.
- We use only the highest quality raw materials, which are stored in an environmentally
 controlled area. These include grains, backings (such as paper, cotton, cotton-polyester and polyester
 materials) as well as resins and glues used in the process.
- Our coated abrasives are cured in the latest, most updated, temperature controlled ovens to ensure that we
 produce a consistent and quality finished product, which is rigorously monitored every step of the way
 by our world renowned quality control department.
- SAIT Abrasives has been the world leader in producing the best quality coated abrasives for over 50 years!



Storage and Handling

Incorrect storage of coated abrasives will significantly affect performance. All types of backings are susceptible to variations in temperature and humidity during storage:

- Keep stockroom at constant levels of humidity (35-50%) and temperature (60-80° F)
- · Keep cartons away from damp or cold walls and floors where they may absorb moisture
- Store coated abrasives away from any heat source
- Keep products in original packages for easy handling and stacking
- Flap wheels removed from the original packaging should be spread out on a clean shelf, always placed face down, never resting on edge
- Fiber discs removed from the original packaging should be stored in a suitable disc holder and kept under pressure
- Store bulk rolls flat on shelves or pallets, not on edge
- Belts removed from packing case should be rolled up and stood on edge on a clean shelf. They may be draped over a large cylinder but never hang a belt from a nail or peg (the backing will crease and the abrasive coat will crack)
- Precondition the coated abrasive products in a humidity and temperature controlled environment before use for maximum efficiency

Coated Application Chart

Product	Structure	Adhesive	Backing/Weights				F	orr	n			
				Sheets	Rolls	SAIT-Saver	Quick Ship	Blue Line Belts	Custom Belt	Discs	Fiber Discs	Specialities
Cloth- Belts				1 "								
LA-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X-Weight Cloth							l	l	
1A-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X-Weight Cloth			Ľ	•	•				
2A-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X-Weight Cloth				•	•				
2A-X 3A-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X-Weight Cloth				•	•	·			
AO-X			ŭ									
AU-X 2A-H	Open Closed	Resin over Resin	X-Weight Cloth				•	•	•			
		Resin over Resin	H-Weight Polyester									
C-W	Closed	Resin over Resin	X-Weight Cloth				•	•	•			
Z-H	Closed	Resin over Resin	H-Weight Polyester				•	•	•			
3Z-H	Closed	Resin over Resin	H-Weight Polyester					•				
AZ-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X Weight Poly/Cotton						•			
Cloth- Other												
Aluminum Oxide (AOX)	Open/Closed	Resin over Resin	J-Flex, J, X cloth	•	•	•	•			•		•
DA-F	Open	Resin over Resin	J-Flex Cloth		•							
EA-F	Open	Resin over Resin	J-Flex Cloth	•	•							
TA-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X Weight Cloth									•
2A-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X Weight Cloth									•
3A-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X Weight Cloth									•
Zirconium	Closed	Resin over Resin	X Cloth, H Polyester									•
3Z-H	Closed	Resin over Resin	H Polyester									
AZ-X	Closed	Resin over Resin	X Weight Poly/Cotton				•					
Paper- Other Zirconium (Z-F)	Closed	Resin over Resin	F		1	1	1			•		
Aluminum Oxide (A-E)	Open	Resin over Resin	Ë							•		
Aluminum Oxide (AW-D & AW-C)	Open/Closed	Resin over Resin	C, D									
Stearate Aluminum Oxide (3S)	Open	Resin over Resin	C	•						•		
Stearate Aluminum Oxide (4S/4V)	Open	Resin over Resin	C									
Silicon Carbide (CW-C)	Open/Closed	Resin over Resin	C	•								
Silicon Carbide (Cv-C)	Closed	Resin over Resin	E, F									
Garnet	Open	Glue over Glue	∟, 1	•								
Fiber	·											
7S & 8S (Ceramic)	Closed	Resin over Resin									•	
9S (Ceramic)	Closed w/ Coolants	Resin over Resin									•	
AO (Aluminum Oxide)	Open	Resin over Resin									•	
2A (Aluminum Oxide)	Closed	Resin over Resin									•	
3A (Aluminum Oxide)	Closed w/ Coolants	Resin over Resin									•	
Z (Zirconium)	Closed	Resin over Resin									•	
3Z (Zirconium)	Closed w/ Coolants	Resin over Resin									•	
C (Silicon Carbide)	Closed	Resin over Resin									•	
Screens												
Silicon Carbide	N/A	Resin over Resin	Cloth screen impregnated	•	•	•	•			•		
Non-Woven			with Silicon Carbide			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Aluminum Oxide/Silicon Carbide	N/A	N/A	Non woven nylon	•				Γ		•		
Silicate Compounds	N/A	N/A	Non woven nylon	•								
Buffing Discs	N/A	N/A	Buffing Cloth							•		
Combination						•	•				•	
Silicon Carbide	Open/Closed	Resin over Glue	Paper/Cloth		•	•	•			•		
OIIICOI I CAI DIUE	Open/Olosed	i tesii i over Glue	Fapei/Oitti	L	•	١	١٠		1	ľ	L	

COATED ABRASIVES

Coated Application Chart

Wet	Dry	Application		
	•	General purpose, metalworking and woodworking		
	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, wood		
	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, wood		
	•	Stainless steel and other heat sensitive materials, aluminum Ferrous, non-ferrous metals (steel, iron, aluminum, copper), wood, plastic, fiberglass		
•	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron		
•	•	Hard cast iron, aluminum, glass, ceramics, marble and stone		
•	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, cast iron, aluminum, stainless steel	Descript	ion of Backing Materials
•	•	Stainless steel and other heat sensitive materials, aluminum	2000	
•	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, cast iron, aluminum, stainless steel, wood		
			Backing	Flexibility
	•	Ferrous, non-ferrous metals (steel, iron, aluminum, copper), wood, plastic, fiberglass	Cloth	
	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, wood Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, wood	Oloth	
	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, wood	_	
	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, wood	F	Lightest and most flexible
	•	Stainless steel and other heat sensitive materials, aluminum		
	•	Ordinary and alloyed steel, cast iron, aluminum, stainless steel	J	Very flexible
		Stainless steel and other heat sensitive materials, aluminum Wood floors		
		Trood noord	Х	Medium to heavy weight
				Low flexibility
	•	Ferrous, non-ferrous metals, wood, plastic, fiberglass, sealers, fillers, paint, body filler		Medium to heavy weight Low flexibility
		Ferrous, non-ferrous metals, wood, plastic, fiberglass, sealers, fillers, paint, body filler		
•	•	Ferrous, non-ferrous metals, wood, plastic, fiberglass, sealers, fillers, paint	Н	Heavier weight than "X"
	•	Automotive-Sealers, body filler, paint, fiberglass, aluminum		Low flexibility
•	•	Automotive-Sealers, body filler, paint, fiberglass, aluminum		
•	•	Body filler, paint, fiberglass, glass, wood, varnish, plastic, ceramics, marble, ferrous and non-ferrous metals Marble, granite, solid surface, ceramics, glass, fiberglass	Paper	
	•	Soft woods		
			Α	Lightest and most flexible
	•	High tensile steels, titanium, ferrous, non-ferrous metals	В	Heavier weight and less
	•	Stainless steel, high tensile steels, titanium, aluminum, ferrous, non-ferrous metals	5	flexible than "A" weight
	•	Ferrous, non-ferrous metals, wood, fiberglass		HEALDIE CHALL A WEIGHT
	•	Ferrous, non-ferrous metals, wood, fiberglass	_	
	•	Stainless steel, high tensile steels, titanium, aluminum, ferrous, non-ferrous metals Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, stainless steel, high tensile steels	С	Medium weight and flexibility
	•	Stainless steel, high tensile steels, titanium, aluminum, ferrous, non-ferrous metals		
	•	Glass, marble, ceramic, ferrous and non-ferrous metals	D	Heavier weight and less
				flexible than "C" weight
				S
•	•	Fiberglass, body filler, paint, cement, ceramic, marble, wood, varnish, ferrous, non-ferrous metals	Е	Heavy Duty, low flexibility
			_	riodvy Baty, lew liexibility
			F	Hoavy Duty oxtromoly
			Г	Heavy Duty, extremely
•	•	Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, stainless steel, aluminum, wood, tile, rust and paint removal, cleaning welds		low flexibility
•	•	Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, paint, varnish, ceramic, fiberglass, plastic, formica		
	•	Buffing stainless steel, carbon steel, aluminum, non-ferrous metals		
	,			
	•	Wood floors		61
				n

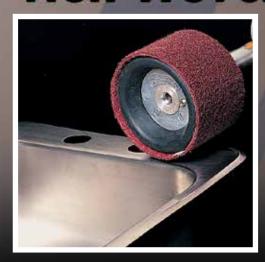
Coated Abrasives







Non-Woven Abrasives







BLENDING & FINISHING (COATED - PG. 66)

Fiber Discs



Pg 79 Introduction Fiber Discs 80-84

Flap Discs



Pg 96-97 Introduction **High Density** 100-101 Mini 85, 98 Non-Woven 103, 134 Regular Density 98-99, 102-103 **Trimmable & Plastic** 104

Belts



Pq 72-73 Introduction **Belt Specifications** 74-77 **Custom Belts** 78

Laminated Discs



SAIT-LOK™ Pg 85-87 SAIT-LOK-R™

Paper Discs



Introduction Pg 88 92-93 Hook & Loop **PSA Disc Rolls** 89 **PSA Disc Individual** 90-91

Cloth Discs



Pg 88 Introduction **Aluminum Oxide** 94-95 Zirconium 94-95

Flap Wheels



Small Diameter Pg 105 **Large Diameter** 106 5/8-11 Threaded 106

Sheets



Introduction Pq 107 Cloth 108 Fileboard 110-111 **Paper** 108-109 Saitscreen™/Drywall 112 **Sanding Sponges** 113

Shop Rolls



Industrial/Handy Pq 114 Mini/Custom 115 Saitscreen™/Plumber 116

Specialties



Cartridge Rolls Pg 118-119 **Cross Pads** 120 **Spiral Bands** 117 **Square Pads** 120

Floor Sanding



Discs Pg 122 Pads 124-125 Rolls 123 Sheets/Belts 121

Accessory Items



Introduction Pg 151 152-158 Accessories SAIT-PAK™ 150

NON-WOVEN ABRASIVES - PG. 126





















Pg 128 **Buffing Pads/Compounds** 138 **Convolute Wheels** 136 **Discs** 129-130 Flap Brushes 132 Flap Wheels 133

Hand Pads Pg 127 **Interleaf Wheels** 133 **SAIT-Strip™ Products** 137 Sand-Light™ Blending Discs 131 Sand-Light™ (Flap Discs) 134 Unitized Wheels/Type 27 134-135



- Belt offering encompasses a variety of abrasive types, lengths and widths, and grits, to cover a multitude of belt sanding needs.
- Belts are made with the highest quality industrial materials and a strong bi-directional tape splice.
- The selection of grain types and backing material is engineered to each application.
- Available in the Quick Ship™ or Blue Line™ programs, as well as Made-To-Order.



Quick Ship™ Belts

- These belts are the most popular in terms of the industrial user.
- Each package of belts is shrink-wrapped in quantities of 10.

Materials Available	Available Grits
Z-H (zirconium)	24-80
1A-X/2A-X (closed coat aluminum oxide)	24-320
AO-X (open coat aluminum oxide)	24-180
C-W (silicon carbide wet/dry belts)	60-220

See pages 74-77 for further information



Blue Line™ Belts

- These belts are the most popular sizes and packaged for retail.
- Supplied in either 5 or 10 belts per box, depending on grit.
- Specially designed boxes lend themselves to being displayed either on pegboard hooks or shelving.

Materials Available	Available Grits
Z-H (zirconium)	24-80
1A-X/2A-X (closed coat, aluminum oxide)	24-320
AO-X (open coat aluminum oxide)	24-180
C-W (silicon carbide wet/dry belts)	60-220

See pages 74-76 for further information



SAIT-Saver[™] Belts

- Economic alternative for portable belts.
- Available in aluminum oxide, closed coat material.
- Each package is shrink-wrapped in quantities of 10.

Materials Available	Available Grits
LA-X (closed coat, aluminum oxide)	40-120

See pages 74-77 for further information

Custom (Made-To-Order) Belt Program

- Broad product offering (economy Aluminum Oxide and Silicon Carbide to premium Zirconia Alumina).
- Custom made to your exact width (up to 18"), length, material, and grit.

See page 78 for further information

ELTS

INTRODUCTION

- Stock belt program provides the most popular industrial and commercial belt sizes in an easy to order program.
- The following materials are available through this program.



Zirconia Alumina Cloth

Z-H

24-80 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Zirconia alumina abrasive material.
- H-weight, waterproof polyester backing for heavy duty grinding and finishing.
- For use on ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, aluminum, and stainless steel.



Aluminum Oxide Cloth

1A-X/2A-X

24-400 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Semi-friable (1A-X)/heat-treated (2A-X) aluminum oxide grain.
- X-weight cotton backing.
- For general purpose grinding and finishing.
- For use on alloyed steels, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron and wood.

AO-X

24-180 Grit Range Open Coat

- Semi-friable aluminum oxide grain.
- X-weight cotton backing.
- For general purpose, open coat grinding, polishing and finishing of materials that have the tendency to load.
- For use on non-ferrous metals, aluminum and wood.

LA-X - SAIT-Saver™

40-120 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Semi-friable aluminum oxide grain.
- X-weight cotton backing.
- For low cost grinding and finishing of alloyed steels, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron and wood.
- Used exclusively in SAIT-Saver[™].



Silicon Carbide Cloth

C-W

60-220 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Silicon carbide grain.
- Waterproof X-weight cotton backing.
- For grinding and finishing hard cast iron, aluminum, glass, ceramics, non-ferrous metals, plastics, rubber, marble and stone.











Portable Sander File Sander Backstand Sander Benchstand Sander

		Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Zirconium			Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Open Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Zirconium	Closed Coat Silicon Carbide
Size	Grit	1AX/2AX Quick Ship™ Part No.	ZH Quick Ship™ Part No.	Size	Grit	1AX/2AX Quick Ship™ Part No.	LA-X SAIT-Saver™ Part No.	AO-X Quick Ship™ Part No.	Z-H Quick Ship™ Part No.	C-W Quick Ship™ Part No.
	36	60016	64016		24			63200		
	40	60017	64017		36	61094		63201		
	50	60018	64018		40	61095		63202		
1/4 x 18	60	60019	64019	1 x 30	50 60	61096		63203 63204		
	80 100	60020 60021	64020	1 X 30	80	61097 61098		63205		
	120	60022			100	61099		63206		
	36	60030	64030		120	61100		63207		
	40	60031	64031		150			63208		
1/4 x 24	50 60	60032 60033	64032 64033		180 24			63209 63210		
1/4 X 24	80	60034	64034		36	60310		63211	58152	
	100	60035			40	60311	60623	63212	58153	
	120	60036			50	60312	60624	63213	58154	
	36	61121			60 80	60313 60314	60625 60626	63214 63215	58155 58156	58000 58001
	40 50	61122 61123		1 x 42	100	60315	60627	63216	36130	58002
3/8 x 13	60	61124		1 / 12	120	60316	60628	63217		58003
	80	61125			150	60317		63218		58004
	100	61126			180	60318		63219		58005
	120	61127 60044			220 240	60319 60320				58006
	36 40	60045			320	60322				
	50	60046			36	61133				
1/2 x 12	60	60047			40	61134				
	80	60048		1-1/2 x 60	60	61136				
	100 120	60049 60050			80 100	61137 61138				
	36	60058	64058		120	61139				
	40	60059	64059		24			63220		
	50	60060	64060		36	60506		63221		
1/2 x 18	60 80	60061 60062	64061 64062		40 50	60507 60508		63222 63223		
	100	60063	04002	2 x 48	60	60509		63224		
	120	60064			80	60510		63225		
	36	60086	64086		100	60511		63226		
	40	60087	64087		120	60512		63227		
1/2 x 24	50 60	60088 60089	64088 64089		180 36	60520		63229	64520	
1/2 / 2 1	80	60090	64090		40	60521			64521	
	100	60091			50	60522			64522	
	120	60092	04444	2 x 60	60	60523			64523	
	36 40	60114 60115	64114 64115		80 100	60524 60525			64524	
	50	60116	64116		120	60526				
3/4 x 18	60	60117	64117		36	60534			64534	
	80	60118	64118		40	60535			64535	
	100	60119		2 x 72	50 60	60536 60537			64536 64537	
	120 36	60120 60128	64128	2 X 1 Z	80	60538			64538	
	40	60129	64129		100	60539				
	50	60130	64130		120	60540				
3/4 x 20-1/2	60	60131	64131		36 40	60576 60577				
	80 100	60132 60133	64132		50	60578				
	120	60134		2 x 132	60	60579				
	36	60141			80	60580				
4 . 40	40	60142			100	60581				
1 x 12	60 80	60144 60145			120 36	60582		63280		
	100	60146			40		63381	63281		
	120	60147			50		63382	63282		
	36	60254		2-1/2 x 14	60		63383	63283		
	40 50	60255			80 100		63384 63385	63284		
1 x 21	50 60	60256 60257			120		63386	63286		
1 / 2	80	60258			120		00000	00200		
	100	60259								
	120	60260								



		Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Open Coat Aluminum Oxide	Open Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Zirconium	Closed Coat Zirconium	Closed Coat Silicon Carbide
Size	Grit	1AX/2AX Blue Line™ Part No.	1AX/2AX Quick Ship™ Part No.	LA-X SAIT-Saver™ Part No.	AO-X Blue Line™ Part No.	AO-X Quick Ship™ Part No.	Z-H Blue Line [™] Part No.	Z-H Quick Ship™ Part No.	C-W Blue Line™ Part No.
	36		61108					65108	
	40		61109					65109	
	50		61110					65110	
2-1/2 x 60	60		61111					65111	
	80		61112					65112	
	100		61113						
	120		61114						
	24	57100				63230			
	36	57101				63231			
	40	57102				63232			
	50	57103				63233			
	60	57104				63234			
	80	57105				63235			
3 x 18	100	57106				63236			
	120	57107				63237			
	150	57108				63238			
	180	57109							
	220	57110							
	240	57111							
	320	57113							
	24	57200			58160				
	36	57201	60604		58161		58112		
	40	57202	60605	55342	58162		58113		
	50	57203	60606	55343	58163		58114		
	60	57204	60607	55344	58164		58115		58200
	80	57205	60608	55345	58165		58116		58201
3 x 21	100	57206	60609	55346	58166				58202
	120	57207	60610	55347	58167				58203
	150 180	57208 57209			58168				58204 58205
	220	57210			58169				58206
	240	57210							30200
	320	57213							
	24	57500			58170		58121		
	36	57501	60646		58171		58122		
	40	57502	60647	55352	58172		58123		
	50	57503	60648	55353	58173		58124		
	60	57504	60649	55354	58174		58125		58500
	80	57505	60650	55355	58175		58126		58501
3 x 24	100	57506	60651	55356	58176		55.25		58502
 	120	57507	60652	55357	58177				58503
	150	57508	00002		58178				58504
	180	57509			58179				58505
	220	57510							58506
	240	57511							
	320	57513							

1A-X/2A-X: Aluminum oxide, closed coat, X weight cotton. For general purpose sanding, grinding and finishing of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, wood, cast iron, ordinary and alloyed steels and stainless steel.

AO-X: Aluminum oxide, open coat, X weight cotton. For general purpose sanding and grinding where an open coat structure is needed. Best choice for soft woods, non-ferrous metals, aluminum, leather, rubber and other materials that have the tendency to load.

LA-X (SAIT-Saver™): Economy Aluminum oxide, closed coat, X-weight cotton. For low cost sanding and finishing of ordinary and alloyed steels, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, and wood. A good choice where price and best value is the determining factor.

Z-H: Zirconium, closed coat, H weight waterproof polyester. Designed for aggressive grinding of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, stainless steel, and aluminum. Backing can be used wet or dry.

C-W: Silicon Carbide, closed coat, X weight waterproof cotton. For grinding and finishing glass, aluminum, marble, hard cast iron, ceramics, non-ferrous metals, plastics, rubber and stone. Backing can be used wet or dry.



		Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Open Coat Aluminum Oxide	Open Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Zirconium	Closed Coat Zirconium	Closed Coat Silicon Carbide
		1AX/2AX Blue Line™	1AX/2AX Quick Ship™	LA-X SAIT-Saver™	AO-X Blue Line™	AO-X Quick Ship™	Z-H Blue Line™	Z-H Quick Ship™	C-W Blue Line™
Size	Grit	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
0120	36	rantino	60202	rarrior	r art rtor	r art itoi	i di i i i i	rarritor	i dit itoi
	40		60203						
	50		60204						
3 x 60	60		60205						
	80		60206						
	100		60207						
	120		60208						
	36		60772					64772	
	40		60773					64773	
2 v 120	50 60		60774					64774	
3 x 132	80		60775 60776					64775 64776	
	100		60777					04110	
	120		60778						
	36		61145						
	40		61146						
0.1/0.15.1/0	50		61147						
3-1/2 x 15-1/2	60		61148						
	80 100		61149 61150						
	120		61151						
	24				58180				
	36	57601			58181				
	40				58182				
	50	57603			58183				
	60 80	57604 57605			58184				
4 x 21	100	57606			58185 58186				
7 / 2	120	57607			58187				
	150				58188				
	180	57609			58189				
	320	57613							
	24	57900	00040		58190		58131		
	36 40	57901 57902	60842 60843	55362	58191 58192		58132 58133		
	50	57903	60844	55363	58193		58134		
	60	57904	60845	55364	58194		58135		58850
	80	57905	60846	55365	58195		58136		58851
4 x 24	100	57906	60847	55366	58196				58852
	120	57907	60848	55367	58197				58853
	150 180	57908 57909			58198 58199				58854 58855
	220	57910			30199				58856
	240	57911							00000
	320	57913							
	24		60855						
	36		60856	00000		63241			
	40 50		60857 60858	60663 60664		63242 63243			
	60		60859	60665		63244			
	80		60860	60666		63245			
4 x 36	100		60861	60667		63246			
	120		60862	60668		63247			
	150		60863			63248			
	180 220		60864 60865			63249			
	240		60866						
	320		60868						
	36		60869						
	40		60870						
4 40	50		60871						
4 x 48	60		60872						
	80 100		60873 60874						
	120		60875						
	36		60884						
	40		60885						
	50		60886						
4 x 54	60		60887						
	80 100		60888 60889						
	120		60890						
1	0								



		Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Aluminum Oxide	Open Coat Aluminum Oxide	Closed Coat Zirconium	Closed Coat Silicon Carbide
Size	Grit	1AX/2AX Quick Ship [™] Part No.	LA-X SAIT-Saver™ Part No.	AO-X Quick Ship [™] Part No.	Z-H Quick Ship™ Part No.	C-W Quick Ship™ Part No.
4 x 60	36 40 50 60 80 100 120	60222 60223 60224 60225 60226 60227 60228				
4 x 106	60 80 100 120					64210 64211 64212 64213
4 x 132	36 40 50 60 80 100 120	60982 60983 60984 60985 60986 60987 60988			64982 64983 64984 64985 64986	
6 x 48	24 36 40 50 60 80 100 120 150 180 220 240 320	61023 61024 61025 61026 61027 61028 61029 61030 61031 61032 61033 61034 61036	60683 60684 60685 60686 60687 60688	63250 63251 63252 63253 63254 63255 63256 63256 63257 63258 63259	58142 58143 58144 58145 58146	58900 58901 58902 58903 58904 58905 58906
6 x 132	36 60 80 100 120	61051 61054 61055 61056 61057				

1A-X/2A-X: Aluminum oxide, closed coat, X weight cotton. For general purpose sanding, grinding and finishing of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, wood, cast iron, ordinary and alloyed steels and stainless steel.

AO-X: Aluminum oxide, open coat, X weight cotton. For general purpose sanding and grinding where an open coat structure is needed. Best choice for soft woods, non-ferrous metals, aluminum, leather, rubber and other materials that have the tendency to load.

LA-X (SAIT-Saver™): Economy Aluminum oxide, closed coat, X-weight cotton. For low cost sanding and finishing of ordinary and alloyed steels, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, and wood. A good choice where price and best value is the determining factor.

Z-H: Zirconium, closed coat, H weight waterproof polyester. Designed for aggressive grinding of ferrous and nonferrous metals, cast iron, stainless steel, and aluminum. Backing can be used wet or dry.

C-W: Silicon Carbide, closed coat, X weight waterproof cotton. For grinding and finishing glass, aluminum, marble, hard cast iron, ceramics, non-ferrous metals, plastics, rubber and stone. Backing can be used wet or dry.

CUSTOM BELTS (MADE-TO-ORDER)

- Broad product offering (economy Aluminum Oxide and Silicon Carbide to premium Zirconia Alumina).
- Custom made to your exact width (up to 18"), length, material, and grit.
 For example: 6" width x 108" length, AZ-X, 60 Grit
- Lead time: 7–10 working days.
- Allow for a quantity variance of plus or minus 10%.
- Custom belts are non-returnable.
- For additional information see price book.



SPECIFICATION MATERIAL & APPLICATION INFORMATION

ALUMINUM OXIDE CLOTH

1A-X/2A-X 24-400 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Semi-friable (1A-X)/heat-treated (2A-X) aluminum oxide grain on a X-weight cotton backing.
- For general purpose grinding and finishing of ordinary and alloyed steels, ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron and wood.

AO-X

24-180 Grit Range Open Coat

- Semi-friable aluminum oxide grain on a X-weight cotton backing.
- For general purpose, open coat grinding, polishing and finishing of materials that have the tendency to load.
- For use on non-ferrous metals, aluminum and wood.

3A-X

36-180 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Semi-friable aluminum oxide grain with grinding aids on a X-weight cotton backing.
- Best for grinding and finishing heat sensitive materials (stainless steel, titanium, etc.) and non-ferrous metals.

2A-H

24-120 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Heat-treated, aluminum oxide grain on a H-weight, waterproof polyester backing.
- Excellent for heavy duty grinding and finishing ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, and aluminum. Excellent foundry belt material.

SILICON CARBIDE CLOTH

C-W

60-400 Grit Range Closed Coat

- Waterproof, X-weight cotton backing.
- For grinding and finishing hard cast iron, aluminum, glass, ceramics, non-ferrous metals, plastics, rubber, marble and stone.

ZIRCONIA ALUMINA CLOTH

Z-H (Premium)

24-120 Grit Range Closed Coat

- H-weight, waterproof polyester backing.
- For heavy duty grinding and finishing on ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, aluminum, and stainless steel.

3Z-H (Premium)

36-80 Grit Range Closed Coat

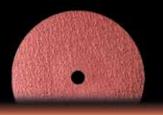
- H-weight, waterproof polyester backing with grinding aid.
- Excellent for grinding and finishing heat sensitive materials (stainless steel, titanium, etc.) and non-ferrous metals.

AZ-X

36-120 Grit Range Closed Coat

- X-weight, water-resistant polyester/cotton blended backing.
- For general purpose grinding and finishing on ferrous and non-ferrous metals, cast iron, aluminum, stainless steel and wood materials.

FIBER DISCS INTRODUCTION



- Most comprehensive fiber discs product offering in the industry (9 types).
- Made with the highest quality materials using a premium resin over resin construction.
- Most renowned fiber discs in the world.

MATERIAL APPLICATION TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Aluminum Oxide Fiber Discs - Page 80



2A	Closed coat for general purpose grinding and finishing.
16-120 Grit Range	

3A 36-120 Grit Range

- Closed coat with grinding aids to reduce heat and loading.
- Best for grinding & finishing heat sensitive materials & non-ferrous metals.

Zirconium Fiber Discs - Page 81



Z	Closed coat for aggressive grinding and finishing.
24-80 Grit Range	

3Z 24-80 Grit Range

- Closed coat with grinding aids to reduce heat and decrease loading.
- For aggressive grinding & finishing of heat sensitive materials & non-ferrous metals.

Ceramic Fiber Discs - Page 82-83



- **7S** 24-80 Grit Range
- High performance ceramic grain, closed coat.
- Excels on Carbon Steel Very uniform, high density, grain structure is extremely durable and self-sharpening for long life and cooler cut.
- **8S** 24-80 Grit Range
- High performance ceramic grain, closed coat.
- For use on Carbon and Stainless Steel Very uniform, high density, grain structure is extremely durable & self-sharpening for long life & cooler cut.
- **9S** 24-80 Grit Range
- High performance ceramic grain, closed coat with grinding aids for reduced heat and decreased loading.
- Excels on Stainless Steel and tough to grind materials.

Specialty Fiber Discs - Page 84



- AO Aluminum Oxide 16-36 Grit Range
- Open coat for fast stock removal and reduced loading.
- Silicon Carbide 16-400 Grit Range
- Closed coat for performance grinding and finishing of glass, marble, ceramic, hard cast iron and ferrous/non-ferrous materials.

Innovative Bulk Packaging (see picture on page 81)

Our unique bulk spindle packaging assures that each disc remains perfectly flat. The unique design offers the convenience of easy access and can be retightened to ensure that your discs are flat when you need them.

SAIT-LOK™ Quick Change 5/8-11 Hub

The SAIT-LOK™ hub recesses into the center cavity of the backing pad to provide a flat profile, thus increasing usable abrasive surface area up to 100% to get the job done faster and cooler.

- Eliminates the need for wrenches and spanner nuts.
- Threaded backing pad must be used with SAIT-LOK™ hub. Available in Blue Line™ packaging only.

Aluminum Oxide

FIBER DISCS





2A

- Aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose
- Closed coat structure for more material removal and better finishing

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

WOOD Wood

3A

- Premium aluminum oxide grain with grinding aid
- · Special aluminum oxide grain to reduce heat build up and reduce loading
- Closed coat structure for more material removal and better finishing

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium, aluminum

METAL

Ferrous metals

		Bulk (1	00 pcs.)		Blue Line		5	SAIT-LOK	
		Par	No.	Par	t No.	Pk Per	Par	t No.	Pk Per
Size	Grit	2A	3A	2A	3A	Box	2A	3A	Box
	24	56024	-	50000	-	20			'
	36	56036	-	50001	-	20			
	50	56050	-	50002	-	25		Not	
$4 \times 5/8$	60	56060	-	50003	-	25		Available	
	80	56080	-	50004	-	25		/ Wallable	
	100	56100	-	50005	-	25			
	120	56120		50006	-	25			
	16	51022	-	50008	-	20	-	-	-
	24	51024	-	50010	-	20	50120	-	15
	36	51036	52890	50011	50060	20	50121	50148	15
4-1/2 x 7/8	50	51050	52891	50012	50061	25	50122*	50149	15
	60	51060	52892	50013	50062	25	50123	50150	15
	80	51080	52893	50014	50063	25	50124	50151	15
	100	51100	52894	50015	50064	25	50125*	50152	15
	120	51120	52895	50016	50065	25	50126*	50153	15
	16	53016	-	50018	-	20	-	-	-
	24	53024	-	50020	-	20	50127	-	15
	36	53036	52810	50021	50040	20	50128	50154	15
5 x 7/8	50	53050	52811	50022	50041	25	50129*	50155*	15
	60	53060	52812	50023	50042	25	50130	50156	15
	80	53080	52813	50024	50043	25	50131	50157*	15
	100	53100	52814	50025	50044	25	50132*	50158*	15
	120	53120	52815	50026	50045	25	50133*	50159	15
	16	57016	-	50030	-	20	-	-	-
	24	57024	-	50031	-	20	50134	-	15
	36	57036	52836	50032	50070	20	50135	50160	15
$7 \times 7/8$	50	57050	52850	50033	50071	25	50136	50161*	15
	60	57060	52860	50034	50072	25	50137*	50162*	15
	80	57080	52880	50035	50073	25	50138	50163*	15
	100	57090	52100	50036	50074	25	50139*	50164*	15
	120	57120	52125	50037	50075	25	50140	50165	15
	16	58016	-	50080	-	20	-	-	
	24	58024	-	50081	-	20	50141*	-	15
	36	58036	-	50082	-	20	50142	-	15
9-1/8 x 7/8	50	58050	-	50083	-	25	50143*	-	15
	60	58060	-	50084	-	25	50144	-	15
	80	58080	-	50085	-	25	50145	-	15
	100	58090	-	50086	-	25	50146*	-	15
	120	58120	-	50087	-	25	50147*	-	15

* Items are made to order (must order in multiples of 300 pcs)



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond that is resistant to heat and moisture
- Vulcanized fiber backing for heavy duty sanding
- Available with SAIT-LOK™ quick change hub which extends disc life and requires fewer disc changes Available in bulk and Blue Line™ packaging

- Zirconium grain
- Closed coat structure for aggressive stock removal and long life

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

3Z

- Premium zirconium grain with grinding aid
- Special zirconium grain to reduce heat build up and reduce loading
- Closed coat structure for very aggressive material removal

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium, aluminum

METAL

Ferrous metals

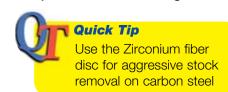
- SAIT-LOK™ is available in Blue Line™ package only See page 152 for SAIT-LOK™ backing pads
- Spiralcool™ backing pads and disc holder available for standard discs See page 152 for Spiralcool™ backing pads

Packaging

UPC bar coded Blue Line™ packaging or Industrial bulk pack of 100 pieces



Innovative Bulk Packaging Fiber Spindle Keeps Discs Flat in Storage



	Bulk (100 pcs.) Blue Line™			5	SAIT-LOK	тм			
			No.		t No.	Pk Per		No.	Pk Per
Size	Grit	Z	3Z	Z	3Z	Box	Z	3Z	Box
	24	59224	58224	59424	58424	20	50166	-	15
	36	59236	58236	59436	58436	20	50167	50187	15
4-1/2 x 7/8	50	59250	58250	59450	58450	25	50168	50188*	15
	60	59260	58260	59460	58460	25	50169	50189*	15
	80	59280	58280	59480	58480	25	50170	50190	15
	24	59324	58324	59524	58524	20	50171	-	15
	36	59336	58336	59536	58536	20	50172	50192*	15
5 x 7/8	50	59350	58350	59550	58550	25	50173	50193*	15
	60	59360	58360	59560	58560	25	50174	50194*	15
	80	59380	58380	59580	58580	25	50175	50195*	15
	24	59624	58624	59724	58724	20	50176	-	15
	36	59636	58636	59736	58736	20	50177	50197	15
7 x 7/8	50	59650	58650	59750	58750	25	50178*	50198*	15
	60	59660	58660	59760	58760	25	50179	50199	15
	80	59680	58680	59780	58780	25	50180	50200*	15
	24	59824	-	59924	-	20	50181*	-	15
	36	59836	-	59936	-	20	50182	-	15
9-1/8 x 7/8	50	59850	-	59950	-	25	50183*	-	15
	60	59860	-	59960	-	25	50184*	-	15
	80	59880	-	59980	-	25	50185*	-	15

* Items are made to order (must order in multiples of 300 pcs)



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond that is resistant to heat and moisture
- Vulcanized fiber backing for heavy duty sanding
- Available with SAIT-LOK[™] quick change hub which extends disc life and requires fewer disc changes
- Available in bulk and Blue Line[™] packaging

7S/8S Ceramic



FIBER DISCS



Innovative Bulk Packaging Fiber Spindle Keeps Discs Flat in Storage

Saitech™ 7S Ceramic

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain, closed coat
- · Excels on carbon steel, cast iron, and hard to grind alloys
- Exceptional performance and value
- Available in bulk and Blue Line™
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut

METAL

Carbon steel, cast iron



Saitech™ 8S Ceramic

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain, closed coat
- Designed to effectively grind both carbon steel and stainless steel
- Exceptional performance and value
- Available in bulk and Blue Line™
- Very uniform, high density grain structure is extremely durable and self sharpening for long life and cooler cut

METAL

Carbon steel, cast iron

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

		Bulk (100 pcs.)			Blue Line™			SAIT-LOK™		
		Part No.		Part No.		Pk Per	Part No.		Pk Per	
Size	Grit	7S	8S	7S	8S	Box	7S	8 S	Box	
	24	57424	51242	57224	50410	20	50999	50238	15	
	36	57436	51243	57225	50411	20	51000	50239	15	
4-1/2 x 7/8	50	57450	51244	57226	50412	25	51001	50240	15	
	60	57460	51245	57227	50413	25	51002	50241	15	
	80	57480	51246	57228	50414	25	51003	50242	15	
	24	57524	51252	57234	50420	20	51007	50248	15	
	36	57536	51253	57235	50421	20	51008	50249	15	
5 x 7/8	50	57550	51254	57236	50422	25	51009	50250	15	
	60	57560	51255	57237	50423	25	51010	50251	15	
	80	57580	51256	57238	50424	25	51011	50252	15	
	24	57724	51292	57244	50430	20	51015	50258	15	
	36	57736	51293	57245	50431	20	51016	50259	15	
7 x 7/8	50	57750	51294	57246	50432	25	51017	50260	15	
	60	57760	51295	57247	50433	25	51018	50261	15	
	80	57780	51296	57248	50434	25	51019	50262	15	

Note: All SAIT-LOK™ Ceramic 7S & 8S fiber discs are made to order (must order in multiples of 300 pcs)

Packaging

UPC bar coded Blue Line™ packaging or Industrial bulk pack of 100 pieces

See page 152 for backing pads



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond that is resistant to heat and moisture
- Vulcanized fiber backing for heavy duty sanding
- Available with SAIT-LOK™ quick change hub which extends disc life and requires fewer disc changes Available in bulk spindle and Blue Line™ packaging

Angle Grinder

Saitech™ 9S Ceramic (with grinding aid)

- High performance, ceramic aluminum oxide grain, closed coat
- · Grinding aids for reduced heat and decreased loading. Excels on heat sensitive materials (stainless steel, etc.) and non-ferrous metals (aluminum, etc.)
- Exceptional performance and value
- Excels on stainless steel and tough to grind materials

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

METAL

Carbon steel, cast iron

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)



Grinds welds on stainless steel with no discoloration

Innovative Bulk Packaging Fiber Spindle Keeps Discs Flat in Storage

Why use 9S?

- SAITECH™ 9S ceramic fiber discs are designed to keep the material that the disc is being used on very cool to prevent burning, discoloration and distortion.
- 9S is the ideal product for end users who frequently grind heat sensitive materials like stainless steel, high nickel, chrome alloys and titanium.
- 9S also works very well on aluminum and non-ferrous metals as the grinding aids act as a lubricant to prevent loading.

Size	Grit	Bulk (100 pcs.) Part No.	Blue L Part No.	ine™ Qty Per Box	SAIT- Part No.	LOK [™] Qty Per Box
	24	51342	50510	20	50338	15
	36	51343	50511	20	50339	15
4-1/2 x 7/8	50	51344	50512	25	50340	15
	60	51345	50513	25	50341	15
	80	59113	56313	25	50342	15
	24	51352	50520	20	50348	15
	36	51353	50521	20	50349	15
5 x 7/8	50	51354	50522	25	50350	15
	60	51355	50523	25	50351	15
	80	59133	56333	25	50352	15
	24	51372	50530	20	50358	15
	36	51373	50531	20	50359	15
7 x 7/8	50	51374	50532	25	50370	15
	60	51375	50533	25	50371	15
	80	59153	56353	25	50372	15

Note: All SAIT-LOK™ Ceramic 9S fiber discs are made to order (must order in multiples of 300 pcs)

Packaging

UPC bar coded Blue Line™ packaging or Industrial bulk pack of 100 pieces

See page 152 for backing pads



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond that is resistant to heat and moisture
- Vulcanized fiber backing for heavy duty sanding
- Available with SAIT-LOK™ quick change hub which extends disc life and requires fewer disc changes
- Available in bulk spindle and Blue Line[™] packaging

Specialty Angle Grinder

FIBER DISCS



AO

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- · Fast material removal

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, copper, aluminum, etc.)

WOOD Wood, fiberglass

C

- Silicon carbide grain
- · Closed coat structure for more material removal

CONCRETE Glass, marble, ceramic, hard cast iron **METAL** Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals





Note: Fiber Discs must always be used with a backing pad.

		Bulk (10	00 pcs.)	E	Blue Line	гм
Size	Grit	Part No. ´ AO C		Par AO	Part No. AO C	
	16	52716	54016	50050	50100	20
	24	52724	54024	50051	50101	20
	36	52736	54036	50052	50102	20
	50	-	54050	-	50103	25
	60	-	54060	-	50104	25
	80	-	54080	-	50105	25
$7 \times 7/8$	100	-	54100	-	50106	25
	120	-	54120	-	50107	25
	150	-	54150	-	50108	25
	180	-	54180	-	50109	25
	220	-	54220	-	50110	25
	320	-	54320	-	50112	25
	400	-	54400	-	50113	25

Packaging

UPC bar coded Blue Line™ packaging or Industrial bulk pack of 100 pieces

See page 152 for backing pads



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond that is resistant to heat and moisture
- Vulcanized fiber backing for heavy duty sanding
- Available in bulk and Blue Line[™] packaging

LAMINATED AND MINI FLAP DISCS



Triple laminated construction for severe pressure applications where conventional laminated discs have too much flex. Excellent for edge grinding, deburring, and weld preparation and removal.

2A-H

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Fast stock removal
- Excellent edge grain retention

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

WOOD

Wood, plastic, fiberglass, etc.

Z-H

- High performance Zirconium grain
- · Extremely fast stock removal and long life

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

		SAIT-LOK™ Part No.		SAIT-L Part	Qty	
Size	Grit	2A-H	Z-H	2A-H	Z-H	Per Box
	24	52320	55420	50320	55450	100
	36	52321	55421	50321	55451	100
2"	50	52322	55422	50322	55452	100
	60	52323	55423	50323	55453	100
	80	52324	55424	50324	55454	100
	24	52330	55430	50330	55460	50
	36	52331	55431	50331	55461	50
3"	50	52332	55432	50332	55462	50
	60	52333	55433	50333	55463	50
	80	52334	55434	50334	55464	50



Packaging 10/box

Size	Grit	SAIT-LOK-R™ Part No. Mini Encore
2"	40	74820
	60	74822
Zirconium	80	74823
	120	74825
	40	74830
3" Zirconium	60	74832
	80	74833
	120	7/835

See page 155 for SAIT-LOK-R™ backing pads

- Long life performance of a flap disc for use in confined spaces
- More material, longer life than a single layer laminated disc
- SAIT-LOK-R™ thread allows easy changeover between sanding discs. surface conditioning discs and buffing discs

SAIT-LOK™



Improved nylon composite won't bend or break during aggressive applications. Uses the same backing pad as conventional laminated discs.

SAIT-LOK-R™



Nylon screw threaded hub for easy mounting to the backing pad



Heavy Duty Discs Stiffer construction assures fast grinding performance Very durable edge performance & long life



Conventional Discs

See page 155 for backing pads



- Triple lamination construction for severe duty applications where traditional discs fray
- Quick change backings make for fast, easy disc changes and less downtime
- Universal style backings fit most major backing pad brands on the market

Aluminum Oxide LAMINATED DISCS



T U



SAIT-LOK™

All-metal attachment on disc ensures a secure fit to the backing pad (see page 87 for photo)

SAIT-LOK-R™

Nylon screw threaded hub for easy mounting to the backing pad (see page 87 for photo)

See page155 for backing pads

2A

- Aluminum oxide grain
- · General purpose, long life
- Easy disc changes by twisting to unlock backing pad

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals WOOD Wood, plastic, fiberglass, etc.

		SAIT-LOK™ Part No.		SAIT-LOK-R™ Part No.		Qty
Size	Grit	2A	3A	2A	3A	Per Box
	36	52208	50208	-	-	100
	40	52209	50209	-	-	100
	50	52210	50210	-	-	100
1"	60	52211	50211	-	-	100
	80	52212	50212	-	-	100
	100	52213	50213	-	-	100
	120	52214	50214	-	-	100
	36	52215	50215	52264	50264	100
	40	52216	50216	52265	50265	100
	50	52217	50217	52266	50266	100
1-1/2"	60	52218	50218	52267	50267	100
	80	52219	50219	52268	50268	100
	100	52220	50220	52269	50269	100
	120	52221	50221	52270	50270	100
	36	52222	50222	52271	50271	100
	40	52223	50223	52272	50272	100
	50	52224	50224	52273	50273	100
2"	60	52225	50225	52274	50274	100
	80	52226	50226	52275	50275	100
	100	52227	50227	52276	50276	100
	120	52228	50228	52277	50277	100
	36	52229	50229	52278	50278	50
	40	52230	50230	52279	50279	50
	50	52231	50231	52280	50280	50
3"	60	52232	50232	52281	50281	50
	80	52233	50233	52282	50282	50
	100	52234	50234	52283	50283	50

50235

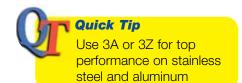
52284

50284

3A

- Premium aluminum oxide grain with grinding aid
- Cooling agents for cool cutting and long life
- · Fast stock removal
- · Easy disc changes by twisting to unlock backing pad

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals





- 2-ply construction is rugged enough for contoured surfaces or flat surfaces
- Quick-change backings make for fast, easy disc changes and less downtime
- Universal backings fit most major backing pad brands on the market

LAMINATED DISCS



SAIT-LOK™



All-metal attachment on disc ensures a secure fit to the backing pad

SAIT-LOK-R™



Nylon screw threaded hub for easy mounting to the backing pad

See page155 for backing pads

Z

- Premium zirconium grain
- · Very fast stock removal, long life
- Easy disc changes by twisting to unlock backing pad

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile alloys

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, welds, etc.)

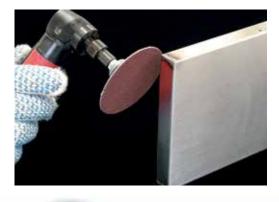


- Premium zirconium grain with grinding aid
- Cooling agents for cool cutting and long life
- · Very fast stock removal, no discoloration
- Easy disc changes by twisting to unlock backing pad

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals



		_	LOK™ No.	SAIT-L Part	.OK-R™ No.	Qty
Size	Grit	Z	3Z	Z	3Z	Per Box
	36	55215	56215	55264	56264	100
	40	55216	56216	55265	56265	100
1-1/2"	50	55217	56217	55266	56266	100
	60	55218	56218	55267	56267	100
	80	55219	56219	55268	56268	100
	24	55221	-	55270	-	100
	36	55222	56222	55271	56271	100
2"	40	55223	56223	55272	56272	100
	50	55224	56224	55273	56276	100
	60	55225	56225	55274	56274	100
	80	55226	56226	55275	56275	100
	24	55228	-	55277	-	50
	36	55229	56229	55278	56278	50
3"	40	55230	56230	55279	56279	50
	50	55231	56231	55280	56280	50
	60	55232	56232	55281	56281	50
	80	55233	56233	55282	56282	50



- 2-ply construction is rugged enough for contour surfaces or flat surfaces
- Quick-change backings make for fast, easy disc changes and less downtime
- Universal backings fit most major backing pad brands on the market



Paper & Cloth Discs INTRODUCTION

Paper Discs

SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL & APPLICATION INFORMATION



Zirconium – Page 91, 93

Z-F Heavy Duty Paper Discs

40-120 Grit Range F-weight paper Closed Coat

- Best choice for aggressive sanding, preparation, and stock removal.
- Aggressive material removal and long life.
- Heavy, F-weight paper prevents torn edges, which produce deep, uneven random scratches.
- Available in PSA and hook and loop fastening systems.



Aluminum Oxide - Page 91 - 93

A-E Heavy Duty Paper Discs

40-120 Grit Range E-weight paper Open Coat

- Aggressive sanding, preparation, and stock removal as well as finishing with long life.
- E-weight paper reduces torn edges, which produce deep, uneven random scratches.
- Available in PSA and hook and loop fastening systems.



4S/4V Premium Stearate Paper

80-1500 Grit Range C-weight paper Open Coat

- Premium stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading for long life and aggressive cutting.
- · Available in C-weight, low flexibility.
- Available in PSA and hook and loop fastening systems.

3S Stearate Paper

80-600 Grit Range C-weight paper Open Coat

- Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading.
- · Available in C-weight, normal flexibility.
- Available in PSA and hook and loop fastening systems in individual discs and PSA disc rolls.



80-400 Grit Range C and D weight paper Semi Open Coat

- Gold Stearated Aluminum Oxide | Stearate coating and semi open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading for fast cutting.
 - Available in PSA disc rolls.



Silicon Carbide - Page 93

C-E and C-F Paper Discs

40-1200 Grit Range E and F weight paper Closed Coat

- Premium Silicon Carbide paper for aggressive sanding and finishing.
- For use on granite, marble, fiberglass, solid surface materials, ceramics, concrete, plastics and cast iron materials.
- Heavy-duty paper prevents torn edges, which can produce deep, uneven scratches.
- Available in hook and loop fastening system.

Cloth Discs



MATERIAL & APPLICATION INFORMATION

Zirconia Alumina - Page 94-95

40-80 Grit Range X-weight cloth Closed Coat

- X-weight cotton backing for superior grinding and finishing performance.
- Hot melt adhesive provides excellent adhesion while allowing for easy removal.
- Available in the most popular sizes and grits.

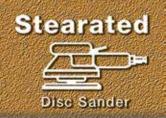


Aluminum Oxide – Page 94-95

24-320 Grit Range X-weight cloth Closed Coat

- X-weight cotton backing for grinding and finishing performance.
- · Hot melt adhesive provides excellent adhesion while allowing for easy removal.
- · Available in the most popular sizes and grits.

PAPER DISCS PSA DISC ROLLS



4S Premium Stearated Aluminum Oxide

- EXCELS ON PAINTED AND PRIMED SURFACES
- Our best performing, longest lasting paper disc
- Long lasting performance and fast removal rates for fine finishing of auto body, wood, metal, and marine applications
- Premium Aluminum Oxide grain
- Premium Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading - For dry use only
- Available in weights: "C" medium-weight, low flexibility

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals **WOOD** Body filler, paint, primers, plastics.

Body filler, paint, primers, plastics, wood and fiberglass



PSA Disc Rolls: 100 pcs/roll

4 rolls/box

See page 154 for backing pads

3S Stearated Aluminum Oxide

- EXCELS ON WOOD AND BARE METAL SURFACES
- Aluminum oxide grain For dry use only
- Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- Available in weights: "C" medium-weight, average flexibility

WOOD Body filler, paint, primers, plastics, wood and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Size	Grit	PSA Disc Rolls Part No
	80C	37800
	100C	37801
	120C	37802
	150C	37803
5"	180C	37804
4S	220C	37805
	240C	37806
	280C	37807
	320C	37808
	80C	37900
	100C	37901
	120C	37902
6"	150C	37903
4S	180C	37904
	220C	37905
	240C	37906
	280C	37907
	320C	37908

Size	Grit	PSA Disc Rolls Part No
	80C	36800
	100C	36801
	120C	36802
	150C	36803
5" 3S	180C	36804
	220C	36805
	320C	36808
	400C	36809
	500C	36810
	80C	36900
	100C	36901
	120C	36902
	150C	36903
6"	180C	36904
3S	220C	36905
	320C	36908
	400C	36909
	500C	36910

Gold Stearated Aluminum Oxide

- OUR BEST ECONOMY DISC
- Durable aluminum oxide grain provides a fast cut with long life
- Stearate coating and semi open coat structure prevents loading - For dry use only
- For automotive body work, removing varnish from wood, sanding fiberglass, and for use on metal

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

WOOD Body filler, paint, fiberglass, etc.

- For use on random orbital or low speed DA sanders
- Available weights: "C" medium-weight, low flexibility

"D"	- heavy	y-weight,	low	flexibility

	Size	Grit	Part No. w/o vacuum holes
		80D	36500
		100D	36501
		120D	36502
		150D	36503
	5"	180C	36504
		220C	36505
		240C	36506
		320C	36508
		400C	36509
		80D	36600
		100D	36601
		120D	36602
		150D	36603
	6"	180C	36604
		220C	36605
		240C	36606
		320C	36608
		400C	36609
Packaging		ging	100 pieces/box/roll



- Strong resin over resin bond construction is resistant to heat and moisture
- Special sharp and durable aluminum oxide grain cuts fast and is long lasting
- PSA discs rolls are perforated for easy disc tear away from roll



PAPER DISCS INDIVIDUAL PSA

4S Premium Stearated Aluminum Oxide

- EXCELS ON PAINTED AND PRIMED SURFACES
- · Our best performing, longest lasting paper disc
- Long lasting performance and fast removal rates for fine finishing of auto body, wood, metal, and marine applications
- Premium Aluminum Oxide grain For dry use only
- Premium Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- Available in weights: "C" medium-weight, low flexibility

WOOD Body filler, paint, primers, plastics, wood and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Size	Grit	PSA Discs Part No. w/o vac. holes
	80C	37505
	100C	37506
	120C	37507
5"	150C	37508
	180C	37509
	220C	37510
	320C	37511
	80C	37605
	100C	37606
6"	120C	37607
	150C	37608
	180C	37609
	220C	37610
	320C	37611
	3200	3/611





Quick Tip

Release paper keeps PSA discs clean in a dusty environment



Packaging

PSA individual: 100/box See page 154 for backing pads

3S Stearate Aluminum Oxide

- EXCELS ON WOOD AND BARE METAL SURFACES
- Aluminum oxide grain For dry use only
- Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- Fine finishing of wood, metal, auto body and marine applications
- Available in weights: "C" medium-weight, average flexibility

WOOD Body filler, paint, primers, plastics, wood and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Size	Grit	PSA Discs Part No. w/o vac. holes
	80C	36520
	100C	36521
	120C	36522
5"	150C	36523
	180C	36524
	220C	36525
	320C	36528
	80C	36620
	100C	36621
	120C	36622
6"	150C	36623
	180C	36624
	220C	36625
	320C	36628



- Special sharp and durable premium aluminum oxide grain cuts fast and is long lasting
- Pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) backing allows for quick changes
- PSA discs are tabbed for easy removal of release paper

PAPER DISCS INDIVIDUAL PSA





Zirconium Paper Discs - Z-F (Premium)

- Best choice for aggressive sanding, preparation, and stock removal
- · Zirconium grain for aggressive material removal and long life
- Heavy, F-weight paper prevents torn edges which produce deep, uneven random scratches

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous metals

WOOD Wood



Aluminum Oxide Paper Discs - A-E

- For aggressive sanding, preparation, and stock removal
- Aluminum Oxide grain for material removal, long life and finishing
- E-weight paper reduces torn edges which produce deep, uneven random scratches

WOOD

Wood, auto body applications, and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous metals

ZF - Zirconium AE - Aluminum Oxide

0:	o ::	5	5
Size	Grit	Part No.	Part No.
	40	34110	34150
5"	60	34112	34152
	80	34113	34153
	120	34115	34155
	40	34130	34170
6"	60	34132	34172
	80	34133	34173
	120	34135	34175
8"	40	34140	=
0	80	34143	-

Packaging

5" and 6"

PSA: 25/box PSA: 50/box

See page 154 for backing pads









- Special sharp and durable premium aluminum oxide grain cuts fast and is long lasting
- Pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) allows for quick changes
- PSA discs are tabbed for easy removal of release paper



PAPER DISCS HOOK & LOOP

4S/4V Premium Stearated Aluminum Oxide

- EXCELS ON PAINTED AND PRIMED SURFACES
- · Our best performing, longest lasting paper disc
- · Long lasting performance and fast removal rates for fine finishing of auto body, wood, metal, and marine applications
- Premium Aluminum Oxide grain for dry use only
- Premium Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading

WOOD

Body filler, paint, primers, plastics, wood and fiberglass

METAL

Packaging

50 pieces per box

See page 154 for backing pads now also available with vacuum holes

"C" medium-weight, low flexibility

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals 4S/4V Hook & Loop Discs



Aluminum Oxide

- EXCELS ON WOOD AND BARE METAL **SURFACES**
- Aluminum oxide grain for dry use only
- Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- · Fine finishing of wood, metal, auto body and marine applications
- "C" medium-weight, average flexibility

Body filler, paint, primers, plastics, wood and fiberglass

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

		4S/4V Saitech™ Hook & Loop Discs					
		Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.		
Size	Grit	w/o vac. holes	w/ 5 vac. holes	w/ 6 vac. holes	w/ 8 vac. holes		
	80C	37515	37525	-	37535		
	100C	37516	37526	-	37536		
	120C	37517	37527	-	37537		
	150C	37518	37528	-	37538		
	180C	37519	37529	-	37539		
	220C	37520	37530	-	37540		
5"	240C	37562	-	-	-		
	280C	37563	-	-	-		
	320C	37521	37531	-	37541		
	400C	37522	37532	-	37542		
	500C	37523	-	-	-		
	600C	37524	-	-	-		
	800C	37550	37554	-	37543		
	1000C	37551	37555	-	37544		
	1200C	37552	37556	-	37545		
	1500C	37553	37557	-	37546		
	80C	37615	-	37635	-		
	100C	37616	-	37636	-		
	120C	37617	-	37637	-		
	150C	37618	-	37638	-		
	180C	37619	-	37639	-		
	220C	37620	-	37640	-		
6"	240C	37650	-	-	-		
	280C	37651	-	-	-		
	320C	37621	-	37641	-		
	400C	37622	-	37642	-		
	500C	37623	-	-	-		
	600C	37624	-	-	-		
	800C	37625	-	37643	-		
	1000C	37626	-	37644	-		
	1200C	37627	-	37645	-		
	1500C	37628	-	37646	-		

3S Hook & Loop Discs

		3S Saitech™ Hook & Loop Discs					
		Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.		
Size	Grit	w/o vac. holes	w/ 5 vac. holes	w/ 6 vac. holes	w/ 8 vac. holes		
	80C	36540	36550	-	36560		
5"	100C	36541	36551	-	36561		
	120C	36542	36552	-	36562		
	150C	36543	36553	-	36563		
	180C	36544	36554	-	36564		
	220C	36545	36555	-	36565		
	320C	36548	36558	-	36568		
	80C	36640	-	36650	-		
	100C	36641	-	36651	-		
	120C	36642	-	36652	-		
6"	150C	36643	-	36653	-		
	180C	36644	-	36654	-		
	220C	36645	-	36655	-		
	320C	36648	-	36658	-		



- · Hook and loop fastening system allows for quick changes and less downtime
- · Available with or without vacuum holes for use on random orbital or low speed DA sanders with capture systems
- Strong resin over resin bond construction is resistant to heat and moisture
- This special sharp and durable aluminum oxide grain cuts fast and lasts long

PAPER DISCS HOOK & LOOP



Zirconium Paper Discs - Z-F (Premium)

- Best choice for aggressive sanding, preparation, and stock removal
- Zirconium grain for aggressive material removal and long life
- Heavy, F-weight paper prevents torn edges which produce deep, uneven random scratches

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous metals

WOOD Wood

Z-F Zirconium Hook & Loop

	Z-F Zirconium		
Size	Grit	Part No.	
	40	34210	
5"	60	34212	
	80	34213	
	120	34215	
	40	34230	
6"	60	34232	
	80	34233	
	120	34235	
8"	40	34240	
	80	34243	

Aluminum Oxide Paper Discs - A-E

- For aggressive sanding, preparation, and stock removal
- Aluminum Oxide grain for material removal, long life and finishing
- E-weight paper reduces torn edges which produce deep, uneven random scratches

WOOD Wood, auto body applications, and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous metals

Packaging

50 pieces per box

See page 154 for backing pads now also available with vacuum holes

A-E Aluminum Oxide Hook & Loop

			AE - Alum	inum Oxide	
Size	Grit			H&L Part No. w/ 6 vac. holes	
	40	34250	34280	-	34290
5"	60	34252	34282	-	34292
	80	34253	34283	-	34293
	120	34255	34285	=	34295
	40	34270	-	34310	=
6"	60	34272	-	34312	=
	80	34273	=	34313	=
	120	34275	-	34315	_

Silicon Carbide Paper Discs

J	Juibia	e Paper Dis
Size	Grit	Hook & Loop Part No.
	40	34510
	60	34512
	80	34513
	100	34514
	120	34515
	150	34516
5"	180	34517
	220	34518
	320	34521
	400	34522
	500	34523
	600	34524
	800	34525
	1200	34527
	40	34610
	60	34612
	80	34613
	100	34614
	120	34615
	150	34616
6"	180	34617
	220	34618
	320	34621
	400	34622
	500	34623
	600	34624
	800	34625
	1200	34627

Silicon Carbide Heavy Duty Paper Discs C-E/C-F Discs

- Premium Silicon Carbide grain on a tough paper backing
- Designed for fine finishing and long life
- Available with hook and loop backing

CONCRETE Marble, granite, solid surface, ceramics, concrete, plastic

Ferrous and non-ferrous metals

Contour Hand Pads on page 154



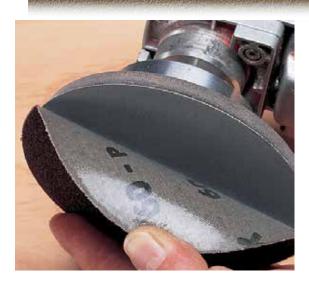


- Hook and loop fastening system allows for quick changes and less downtime
- Available with or without vacuum holes for use on random orbital or low speed DA sanders with capture systems
- Strong resin over resin bond construction is resistant to heat and moisture
- This special sharp and durable aluminum oxide grain cuts fast and lasts long

PSA Discs



CLOTH DISCS



Zirconium (Premium)

Premium Zirconium Grain

- Specially formulated X-weight Egyptian cotton cloth backing
- Closed coat structure

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, aluminum, copper, etc.)

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel

Packaging

1" - 6" 50/pkg 7" - 12" 25/pkg 14" - 16", 18", 20" 10/pkg

See page 154 for backing pads

* 280 grit not available

Size	Part No. TA-X	Grit Available
	34990	50
1"	34991	60
•	34992	80
	34993	100-120-150-
	thru	180-220-
	34999	240-320
	35003	50
1-1/2"	35004	60
	35005	80
	35007	120
	35020	24
	35021	36
	35022	40
	35023	50
2"	35024	60
	35025	80
	35026	100-120-150-
	thru	180-220-
	35033	240-*-320
	35040	24
	35041	36
	35042	40
	35043	50
3"	35044	60
	35045	80
	35046	100-120-150-
	thru	180-220-
	35053	240-*-320
	35060	24
	35061	36
	35062	40
	35063	50
4"	35064	60
	35065	80
	35066	100-120-150-
	thru	180-220-
	35073	240-*-320

	Dowt No.		Oit
0:	Part No.		Grit
Size	TA-X	Z-X	Available
	35080	-	24
	35081	-	36
	35082	37082	40
	35083	37083	50
5"	35084	37084	60
	35085	37085	80
	35086	-	100-120-150-
	thru	-	180-220-
	35093	-	240-*-320
	35094	-	24
	35095	-	36
	35096	37096	40
	35097	37097	50
6"	35098	37098	60
	35099	37099	80
	35100	-	100-120-150-
	thru	-	180-220-
	35107	-	240-*-320
	35108	-	24
	35109	-	36
	35110	-	40
	35111	-	50
7"	35112	-	60
	35113	-	80
	35114	-	100-120-150-
	thru	-	180-220-
	35121	-	240-*-320
	35122	-	24
	35123	-	36
	35124	37124	40
	35125	37125	50
8"	35126	37126	60
	35127	37127	80
	35128	-	100-120-150-
	thru	-	180-220-
	35135	-	240-*-320



- Strong resin over resin bond construction is resistant to heat and moisture
- Hot melt adhesive back allows for quick change and less downtime
- Label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance

CLOTH DISCS



Aluminum Oxide

Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Strong X-weight Egyptian cotton cloth backing
- Closed coat structure

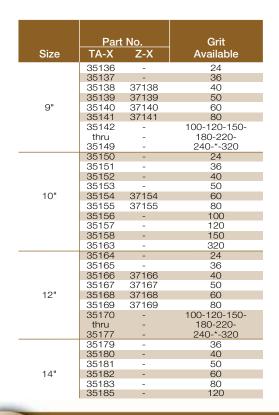
METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, aluminum, copper, etc.)

WOOD

Wood, plastic, fiberglass







See page 94 for packaging

	Dovi	: No	Cuit
0:		No.	Grit
Size	TA-X	Z-X	Available
	35193	-	36
	35194	-	40
	35195	-	50
15"	35196	-	60
	35197	-	80
	35198	-	100
	35199	-	120
	35207	-	36
	35208	-	40
	35209	-	50
16"	35210	-	60
	35211	-	80
	35212	-	100
	35213	-	120
	35221	-	36
	35222	-	40
	35223	-	50
18"	35224	-	60
	35225	-	80
	35226	-	100
	35227	-	120
	35235	-	36
	35236	37236	40
	35237	37237	50
20"	35238	37238	60
	35239	37239	80
	35240	-	100
	35241	-	120



- Strong resin over resin bond construction is resistant to heat and moisture
- Hot melt adhesive back allows for quick change and less downtime
- Label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance



Flap Discs INTRODUCTION

What is a Flap Disc?

- Flap discs are constructed by layering coated abrasive flaps so they wear away and expose new, sharp grain
- Flap discs increase productivity and reduce total grinding and finishing costs by grinding, blending & finishing in 1 step

BACKING SHAPE

Conical shape features (type 29):



- Built-in angle for increased contact area
- Best for use on contoured surfaces and edge work
- Minimizes workpiece gouging
- More aggressive stock removal due to higher angle
- 15°-25° working angle

Flat shape features (type 27):



- Best for use on miter joints, corners and edges
- Best choice for finishing intricate and ornate surfaces
- Ideal for smooth finishing
- 0°-15° working angle

BACKING TYPE

Fiberglass backing features:

- Backing will wear uniformly with abrasive cloth
- Will not splinter or smear on the workpiece
- Lighter, quieter operation

Plastic backing features:

- Non-scratching, high strength backing
- Resistant to temperature extremes, common chemicals and solvents
- Some plastic backings are trimmable

DENSITIES

Regular Density

High Density



High density flap discs contain approximately 40% more material than regular density flap discs.

FLAP DISCS VS. GRINDING WHEELS

- Faster stock removal and smoother finish
- Quieter operation and reduced vibration minimizing operator fatigue
- Cooler cutting, reduced loading and glazing
- Easy to use reduced gouging and rework

FLAP DISCS VS. FIBER DISCS

- Up to 20 times longer life than a fiber disc
- No backing pad needed
- Easier storage no curling
- Flap discs should use one grit coarser than used in fiber discs (except 36 grit)
- More consistent finish





Difference









QUALITY CONTROL

• Extensive QC throughout the production process maximizes safety and performance

OUR FIBERGLASS BACKING

- We use custom engineered fiberglass backing plates for strength and safety
- More fiberglass is used in our backing vs. many competitors - making our flap discs among the safest on the market

OUR ADHESIVE SYSTEM

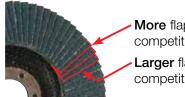
 To maximize abrasive performance and safety, we use a specially formulated adhesive system designed to effectively secure the abrasive flaps to the backing

OUR COATED MATERIAL

• Our own coated material, specifically designed for flap discs, is manufactured on state-ofthe-art production equipment. We choose from a variety of materials to create a flap disc for each application.

OUR FLAP DESIGN

• We use more and larger flaps vs. many competitors' flap discs which translates into great performance and life.



More flaps than competitive flap discs

Larger flaps than competitive flap discs

FLAP DISCS OVERVIEW









REGULAR DENSITY





- General Purpose
- Premium Zirconium Grain
- Cotton Backing

HIGH DENSITY

OVATION®



- Heavy Duty Premium Zirconium Grain
- Full Tough Polyester Backing

PLASTIC (Regular Density)



- TrimBack™ • Trimmable
- Premium Zirconium Grain
- Durable Polyester-Cotton Backing



ENCOREPlus⁺

- Long Life
- Premium Zirconium Grain
- Durable Polyester-Cotton Backing



OVATION® ATTACKER®

- Fast Cutting
- Premium Zirconium Grain
- Conformable Cotton Backing



Saitlam PN™

- General Purpose
- Zirconium Grain
- Cotton Backing



ENCORECeramic

- High Performance Ceramic Grain
- Durable Polyester-Cotton Backing



OVATION®

- Long Life
- Premium Zirconium Grain
- Durable Polvester-Cotton Backing



Saitlam™

- Dual Flap Design
- Available in 2A, 3A, & Z
- 2A & 3A -Cotton Backing Z - polyester-cotton backing



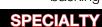
Saitlam U™ Winner Plus

- General Purpose
- Zirconium Grain
- Durable Polyester-Cotton Backing



OVATION®Ceramic

High Performance





Sand-Light™

- Non-Woven Material
- Surface preparation & finishing



Saitlam F™

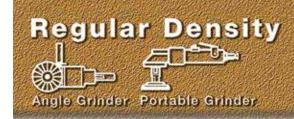
- Original Design
- Available in 2A, 3A, & Z
- Cotton Backing



Encore Mini Flap Discs

- 2" & 3" Diameters
 - Zirconium Grain
- Lona Life SAIT-LOK-R™

thread for easy changeover



FLAP DISCS ENCORE

flat shape

(type 27)

Grit

conical shape

(type 29)

Type 27 Part No.

Encore

Type 29

Part No.

Encore

Regular Density

Mat'l

Size

Arbor

Dia.



(Regular Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

APPLICATIONS:

Weld grinding and blending, deburring, finishing and blending, and contour finishing

- General Purpose Specification however, contains larger and more flaps than the competition providing longer life
- Premium zirconium grain on cotton backing which provides long life and high stock removal
- Will not contaminate stainless steel
- Resists loading on aluminum

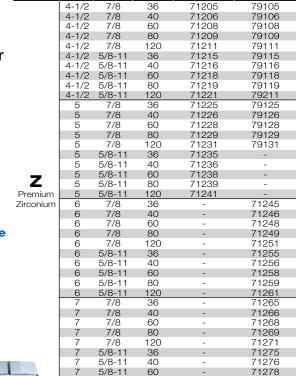
METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass, etc.) contaminant (cf.)

Fe+S+CI FREE (<.1%)





5/8-11

5/8-11

4-1/2" 13,300

12,200

8.500

RPM's

5"





- Long life performance of a flap disc for use in confined spaces
- More material, longer life than a single layer laminated disc
- SAIT-LOK-R™ thread allows easy changeover between sanding discs, surface conditioning discs and buffing discs

Packaging 10/box

5/8-11 Hub

71279

71281

Size	Grit	SAIT-LOK-R™ Part No. Mini Encore
	40	74820
2"	60	74822
Zirconium	80	74823
	120	74825
	40	74830
3"	60	74832
Zirconium	80	74833
	120	74835

Packaging

10/box

40/ctn

See page 155 for SAIT-LOK-R™ backing pads

FLAP DISCS ENCORE

Regular Density









(Regular Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

- Long life
- Premium zirconium grain on a durable polyester-cotton backing provides fast cutting action and long life
- Will not contaminate stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

(aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)





Fe+S+Cl FREE (<.1%)





(Regular Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

- High performance
- Premium ceramic grain on a durable polyester-cotton backing provides high stock removal and extra long life
- Will not contaminate stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

conical shape (type 29)

72940



APPLICATIONS:

- Weld grinding and blending
- Deburring
- Finishing and blending
- Contour finishing

Part No. Part No. Size Encore Encore Dia. Arbor Grit Plus⁺ Ceramic 40 60 4-1/2 72801 72821 72802 72822 72803 72823 7/8 80 4-1/2 5/8-11 72930 4-1/2 36 72910 4-1/2 5/8-11 40 72911 72931 5/8-11 72932

5/8-11 80 72913 72933 7/8 36 72807 72827 72808 72828 40 5 7/8 72809 72829 7/8 60 5 7/8 80 72810 72830 5/8-11 5/8-11 40 72918 72938 5/8-11 60 72919 72939

72920

5/8-11

RPM's

4-1/2" 13,300 5" 12,200

Packaging

10/box 40/ctn







FLAP DISCS **OVATION®**



(High Density on Fiberglas Backing Plate)

- High pressure is ideal for removing deeper scratches from the work surface
- Heavy duty / long life for tough applications
- Premium zirconium grain on a tough, full polyester backing
- Will not contaminate stainless steel

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium



	Size			Part No.	Part No. Ovation®
Mat'l	Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Ovation®	Attacker®
	4-1/2	7/8	36	78005	-
	4-1/2	7/8	40	78006	76206
	4-1/2	7/8	60	78008	76208
	4-1/2	7/8	80	78009	76209
	4-1/2	7/8	120	78011	76211
	4-1/2	5/8-11	36	78105	-
	4-1/2	5/8-11	40	78106	76316
	4-1/2	5/8-11	60	78108	76318
	4-1/2	5/8-11	80	78109	76319
	4-1/2	5/8-11	120	78111	76321
	5	7/8	36	78025	-
	5	7/8	40	78026	76226
	5	7/8	60	78028	76228
	5	7/8	80	78029	76229
	5	7/8	120	78031	76231
	5	5/8-11	36	78125	-
	5	5/8-11	40	78126	76336
Z	5	5/8-11	60	78128	76338
_	5	5/8-11	80	78129	76339
Premium	5	5/8-11	120	78131	76341
Zirconium	6	7/8	36	78035	-
	6	7/8	40	78036	76236
	6 6	7/8	60	78038	76238
		7/8	80	78039	76239
	6 6	7/8 5/8-11	120 36	78041 78135	76241
	6	5/8-11	40	78135	76346
	6	5/8-11	60	78138	76348
	6	5/8-11	80	78139	76349
	6	5/8-11	120	78141	76351
	7	7/8	36	78045	70331
	7	7/8	40	78045	76246
	7	7/8	60	78048	76248
	7	7/8	80	78049	76249
	7	7/8	120	78051	76251
	7	5/8-11	36	78145	70201
	7	5/8-11	40	78146	76356
	7	5/8-11	60	78148	76358
	7	5/8-11	80	78149	76359
	7	5/8-11	120	78149	76361
	1	0/0-11	120	70101	70001



(High Density on Fiberglas Backing Plate)

- Excellent on irregular surfaces, allows the use of light pressure, and provides aggressive cutting action
- Premium zirconium grain on a cotton backing providing a softer-acting and faster cutting disc
- Will not contaminate stainless steel

STAINLESS

METAL

ALUMINUM

Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Non-ferrous metals (aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)



Fe+S+CI FREE (<.1%)





RPM's MORE GRINDING MATERIAL = 4-1/2" 13,300 INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

12,200 & LONG LIFE 8,500





APPLICATIONS:

Weld grinding and blending, deburring, finishing and blending, and contour finishing

FLAP DISCS **OVATION®**







(High Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

- Long life
- Premium zirconium grain on a durable polyester-cotton backing provides a fast cut and long life
- Will not contaminate stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

(aluminum, copper, brass, etc.)





Fe+S+Cl FREE (<.1%)





(High Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

- High Performance / High Productivity
- Premium ceramic grain on a durable polyester-cotton backing provides high stock removal and extra long life
- Will not contaminate stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

Avaflable



Si	ze		Part No. Ovation®	Part No. Ovation®
Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Attacker® Plus+	Ceramic
4-1/2	7/8	36	78240	78260
4-1/2	7/8	40	78241	78261
4-1/2	7/8	60	78242	78262
4-1/2	7/8	80	78243	78263
4-1/2	5/8-11	36	78300	78320
4-1/2	5/8-11	40	78301	78321
4-1/2	5/8-11	60	78302	78322
4-1/2	5/8-11	80	78303	78323
5	7/8	36	78247	78267
5	7/8	40	78248	78268
5	7/8	60	78249	78269
5	7/8	80	78250	78270
5	5/8-11	36	78307	78327
5	5/8-11	40	78308	78328
5	5/8-11	60	78309	78329
5	5/8-11	80	78310	78330



4-1/2" 13,300 12,200

Packaging

10/box 40/ctn



APPLICATIONS:

- Weld grinding and blending
- Deburring
- Finishing and blending
- Contour finishing

Regular Density



FLAP DISCS

Saitlam F™

(Regular Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

APPLICATIONS:

Weld grinding and blending, deburring, finishing and blending, and contour finishing

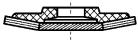
- Original design
- Available in 3 specifications
 - 2A General purpose aluminum oxide grain on a cotton backing for

METAL

3A – Aluminum oxide grain with a grinding aid to help reduce heat and loading on heat sensitive materials and non-ferrous metals on a cotton backing for

METAL STAINLESS ALUMINUM

Z – Zirconium grain for longer life on a polyester-cotton backing for STAINLESS METAL



conical shape (type 29)

	Size			Part No.
Mat'l	Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Saitlam F™
	4-1/2	7/8	40	75440
	4-1/2	7/8	50	75450
	4-1/2	7/8	60	75460
	4-1/2	7/8	80	75480
	4-1/2	7/8	120	75420
	4-1/2	5/8-11	40	76440
	4-1/2	5/8-11	60	76460
	4-1/2	5/8-11	80	76480
	4-1/2	5/8-11	120	76420
2Α	5	7/8	40	75540
	5	7/8	50	75550
General	5	7/8	60	75560
purpose	5	7/8	80	75580
aluminum	5	5/8-11	40	76540
oxide	5	5/8-11	60	76560
	5	5/8-11	80	76580
	7	7/8	40	75740
	7	7/8	60	75760
	7	7/8	80	75780
	7	5/8-11	40	76740
	7	5/8-11	60	76760
	7	5/8-11	80	76780
	4-1/2 4-1/2	7/8 7/8	40	73341 73361
	, _		60	
	4-1/2	7/8	80	73381
	4-1/2 4-1/2	7/8 5/8-11	120 40	73321 74341
	4-1/2	5/8-11	60	74341
3 A *	4-1/2	5/8-11	80	74361
Aluminum	4-1/2	5/8-11	120	74381
	5	7/8	40	73804
Oxide	5	7/8	60	73804
with	5	7/8	80	73808
grinding aid	7	7/8	40	73704
aiu	7	7/8	50	73704
	7	7/8	60	73705
	7	7/8	80	73708
	7	5/8-11	40	74704
	7	5/8-11	60	74704
	,	J/ U- 1 1	00	14100







13,300
12,200
8,500

Packaging	
10/box	
40/ctn	

	Size			Part No.
Mat'l	Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Saitlam F™
	4-1/2	7/8	40	73940
_	4-1/2	7/8	50	73950
	4-1/2	7/8	60	73960
	4-1/2	7/8	80	73980
	4-1/2	7/8	120	73920
	4-1/2	5/8-11	40	74940
	4-1/2	-,	50	74950
	4-1/2	-,	60	74960
	4-1/2	5/8-11	80	74980
	4-1/2	5/8-11	120	74920
	5	7/8	40	73941
	5	7/8	50	73951
Z	5	7/8	60	73961
Zirconium	5	7/8	80	73981
Zirooriiairii	5	5/8-11	40	74941
	5	5/8-11	60	74961
	5	5/8-11	80	74981
	7	7/8	40	73942
	7	7/8	50	73952
	7	7/8	60	73962
	7	7/8	80	73982
	7	5/8-11	40	74942
	7	5/8-11	60	74962
	7	5/8-11	80	74982
	7	5/8-11	120	74922

Regular Density



Saitlam U™ Winner Plus

(Regular Density on Fiberglass Backing Plate)

APPLICATIONS:

Weld grinding and blending, deburring, finishing and blending, and contour finishing

- General purpose
- Zirconium grain on a durable polyester-cotton backing for **STAINLESS** METAL **ALUMINUM**

Saitlam UP[™] (flat shape - type 27)

- · Flat shape ideal for use on miter joints, corners and edges
- Provides an even "finish ready" surface
- For general purpose stock removal and finishing



Mat'l Dia. Arbor Saitlam UK™ Saitlam UP™ Grit 7/8 73685 73890 4-1/2 50 73686 73891 4-1/2 73687 73892 4-1/2 7/8 80 73688 73893 73894 120 40 73689 4-1/2 7/8 7/8 73694 73895 73896 Z 73696 7/8 60 73897 73697 73898 120 40 73698 60 73716 7/8 73717 7/8

RPM's

4-1/2" 13,300 5" 12,200 7" 8,500

Packaging 10/box

Saitlam UK[™] (conical shape - type 29)

- Conical shape ideal for working with large surfaces or complex shapes
- Working angle is "built-in"
- For general purpose stock removal and finishing



Sand-Light™ Flap Discs

• Non-woven material – layered flaps create a thick, cushioned design which provides a nice finish

• Designed for surface preparation, cleaning, and finishing applications

METAL Ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel

ALUN

M Non-fe	errous met	ais	
Size	Grade	Color	Part N
4-1/2" x 7/8"	Coarse Medium	Brown Maroon Blue	7198 7198 7198
5" x 7/8"	Coarse Medium Very Fine	Brown Maroon Blue	7199 7199 7199
	Size 4-1/2" x 7/8"	Size Grade Coarse 4-1/2" x 7/8" Medium Very Fine Coarse 5" x 7/8" Medium	Size Grade Color Coarse Brown Medium Maroon Very Fine Blue Coarse Brown Maroon Maroon Maroon Medium Maroon



Qty Per

Plastic Backing

FLAP DISCS



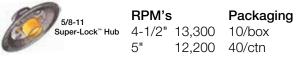
rimsa



conical shape (type 29)

(Regular Density on Plastic Backing Plate)

- Specially designed trimmable ABS plastic - allows you to easily trim away the back of the disc to expose more abrasive material
- Premium zirconium grain on a durable polyester-cotton backing for long life on STAINLESS METAL ALUMINUM
- Unique 5/8-11 Hub Design built for Safety & Ease of Use:
 - No machine flanges required
 - Heat & strip resistant metal threads



flat shape (type 27)



Available

Spring 201

Weld grinding and blending, deburring, finishing and blending, and contour finishing



Saitlam™ (Regular Density on Nylon **Backing Plate**)

Dual flap design – available in

214	N N	IEIA	4			
3A	STA	AINLE	SS	METAL	ALUMINUM	
Ζ	STA	AINLE	SS	METAL		
_						

- Cotton backing
- Original nylon backing

Dia.	RPM	Packaging
4"	13,000	10/box with nut
4-1/2"	11,000	10/box with nut
6-1/2"	8,600	10/box with nut and backing pac

NOTE: • 4" and 4-1/2" Saitlam™ must be used with nut • 6-1/2" must be used with

Saitlam"

	Size			∣ Saitlam™ ∣
Mat'l	Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Part No.
	4	5/8	40	73240
	4	5/8	60	73260
	4	5/8	80	73280
	4	5/8	120	73220
~ •	4-1/2	7/8	40	73440
2A	4-1/2	7/8	60	73460
General	4-1/2	7/8	80	73480
purpose	4-1/2	7/8	120	73420
aluminum	6-1/2	7/8	36	73636
oxide	6-1/2	7/8	50	73650
	6-1/2	7/8	60	73660
	6-1/2	7/8	80	73680
	6-1/2	7/8	120	73620
	4	5/8	40	73040
	4	5/8	60	73060
04+	4	5/8	80	73080
3A*	4	5/8	120	73020
Aluminum		7/8	40	73340
Oxide	4-1/2	7/8	60	73360
with	4-1/2	7/8	80	73380
grinding	4-1/2	7/8	120	73320
aid	6-1/2	7/8	36	73836
	6-1/2	7/8	50	73850
	6-1/2	7/8	60	73860
	4	5/8	40	73140
	4	5/8	50	73150
	4	5/8	60	73160
	4	5/8	80	73180
7	4-1/2	7/8	40	73540
Z	4-1/2	7/8	50	73550
Zirconium	4-1/2	7/8	60	73560
	1 1/0	7/0	00	70500

* Specially formulated to reduce heat build-up on workpiece

36

73750

Size			TrimBack Type 29
Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Part No.
4-1/2	7/8	36	70800
4-1/2	7/8	40	70801
4-1/2	7/8	60	70802
4-1/2	7/8	80	70803
4-1/2	5/8-11	36	70910
4-1/2	5/8-11	40	70911
4-1/2	5/8-11	60	70912
4-1/2	5/8-11	80	70913
5	7/8	36	70807
5	7/8	40	70808
5	7/8	60	70809
5	7/8	80	70810
5	5/8-11	36	70917
5	5/8-11	40	70918
5	5/8-11	60	70919
5	5/8-11	80	70920
	Dia. 4-1/2 4-1/2 4-1/2 4-1/2 4-1/2 4-1/2 4-1/2 5 5 5 5 5 5	Dia. Arbor 4-1/2 7/8 4-1/2 7/8 4-1/2 7/8 4-1/2 7/8 4-1/2 5/8-11 4-1/2 5/8-11 4-1/2 5/8-11 4-1/2 5/8-11 5 7/8 5 7/8 5 7/8 5 5/8-11 5 5/8-11 5 5/8-11	Dia. Arbor Grit 4-1/2 7/8 36 4-1/2 7/8 40 4-1/2 7/8 60 4-1/2 5/8-11 36 4-1/2 5/8-11 40 4-1/2 5/8-11 60 4-1/2 5/8-11 80 5 7/8 36 5 7/8 40 5 7/8 60 5 7/8 80 5 5/8-11 40 5 5/8-11 40 5 5/8-11 40

flat shape (type 27)

	Si	ze		Type 27
Mat'l	Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Part No.
	4-1/2	7/8	36	70850
	4-1/2	7/8	40	70851
z	4-1/2	7/8	60	70852
	4-1/2	7/8	80	70853
	4-1/2	5/8-11	36	70960
	4-1/2	5/8-11	40	70961
	4-1/2	5/8-11	60	70962
	4-1/2	5/8-11	80	70963
Premium	5	7/8	36	70857
Zirconium	5	7/8	40	70858
	5	7/8	60	70859
	5	7/8	80	70860
	5	5/8-11	36	70967
	5	5/8-11	40	70968
	5	5/8-11	60	70969
	5	5/8-11	80	70970



- Plastic Backing Plate) General purpose (non-trimmable)
- Zirconium grain with a cotton backing
- Original plastic backing for

STAINLESS METAL



backing pad and nut See page 156 for additional pads and nuts

				Part N	lumber		
	Si	ze			1/4-20		
Mat'l	Dia.	Width	Grit	1/4	Threaded		
	1	3/4	60	70001	71000		
	1	3/4 3/4	80 120	70002 70003	71001 71002		
	1	3/4	180	70003	71002		
	1	3/4	240	70005	71004		
	1	1	60	70010	71010		
	1	1	80 120	70011 70012	71011 71012		
	1	1	180	70012	71012		
	1	1	240	70014	71014		
	1-1/2	1/2	40	70024			
	1-1/2	1/2	60	70025	71020 71021		
	1-1/2	1/2 1/2	80 120	70026 70027	71021		
	1-1/2	1/2	180	70028	71023		
	1-1/2	1/2	240	70029	71024		
	1-1/2	1	60	70040	71030		
	1-1/2	1 1	80 120	70041 70042	71031 71032		
	1-1/2	1	180	70042	71033		
	1-1/2	1	240	70044	71034		
	2	1	40	70049	-		
	2	1	60 80	70050 70051	71040 71041		
	2	1	120	70051	71041		
	2	1	180	70053	71043		
	2	1	240	70054	71044		
2A	2-1/2	1/2	60	70060	71050		
General	2-1/2	1/2 1/2	80 120	70061 70062	71051 71052		
purpose	2-1/2	1/2	180	70063	71053		
aluminum	2-1/2	1/2	240	70064	71054		
oxide	2-1/2	1	40	70069	71055		
	2-1/2	1 1	60 80	70070 70071	71055 71056		
	2-1/2	1	120	70072	71057		
	2-1/2	1	180	70073	71058		
	2-1/2	1 (0	240	70074	71059		
	3	1/2 1/2	60 80	70080 70081	71060 71061		
	3	1/2	120	70082	71062		
	3	1/2	180	70083	71063		
	3	1/2	240	70084	71064		
	3	3/4	60 80	70090 70091	71070 71071		
	3	3/4	120	70091	71071		
	3	3/4	180	70093	71073		
	3	3/4	240	70094	71074		
	3	1	40 60	70099 70100	- 71080		
	3	1	80	70100	71080		
	3	1	120	70102	71082		
	3	1	180	70103	71083		
	3	1	240	70104	71084		
	3	2	40 60	70110 70111	-		
	3	2	80	70112	-		
	3	2	120	70113	-		
	2	1	60	74050	71160		
3A	2	1 1	80 120	74051 74052	71161 71162		
Aluminum	2-1/2	1	60	74060	71170		
Oxide	2-1/2	1	80	74061	71171		
with	2-1/2	1 1	120	74062	71172		
grinding aid	3	1	60 80	74070 74071	71180 71181		
aiu	3	1	120	74071	71101		
	-						

Aluminum Oxide 2A

- Premium aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose
- Excellent for cleaning, deburring, polishing, blending

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, steel, aluminum, copper, etc.)

WOOD Wood, plastic, fiberglass, etc.

Aluminum Oxide with Grinding Aid 3A

- · Premium aluminum oxide grain with grinding aid
- · Excellent for reducing heat build-up on heat sensitive materials
- Excellent for cleaning, deburring, polishing, blending

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Straight 1/4" and threaded 1/4-20 mandrels available See page 156 for 1/4-20 adapter





- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond resistant to heat and moisture
- Closed coat structure for more material removal
- High quality Egyptian cotton cloth backing provides superior durabilityUPC bar coded labeled boxes for easy identification and inventory maintenance

Large Diameter



Pedestal Grinder Angle Grinder

Aluminum Oxide 2A

- Premium aluminum oxide grain
- General purpose
- Excellent for cleaning, deburring, polishing, blending

METAL Ferrous metals

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

WOOD

Wood, plastic, fiberglass, etc.

Aluminum Oxide 3A with Grinding Aid

- Premium aluminum oxide grain with grinding aid
- · Excellent for reducing heat build-up on heat sensitive materials
- Excellent for cleaning, deburring, polishing, blending

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

METAL

Ferrous metals

		Size		Max	Grits	
Mat'l	Dia.	Width	Spindle	RPM	Available	Part No.
	6	1	1	6,000	60	72000
	6	1	1	6,000	80	72001
	6	1	1	6,000	100	72002
	6	1	1	6,000	120	72003
	6	1-1/2	1	6,000	60	72020
	6	1-1/2	1	6,000	80	72021
	6	1-1/2	1	6,000	120	72023
	6	2	1	6,000	60	72030
2 A	6	2	1	6,000	80	72031
Premium	6	2	1	6,000	100	72032
aluminum	6	2	1	6,000	120	72033
oxide	8	1	1	4,400	60	72040
	8	1	1	4,400	80	72041
	8	1	1	4,400	100	72042
	8	1	1	4,400	120	72043
	8	2	1	4,400	60	72050
	8	2	1	4,400	80	72051
	8	2	1	4,400	100	72052
	8	2	1	4,400	120	72053
	6	1	1	6,000	60	72005
ЗА	6	1	1	6,000	80	72006
Premium	6	1	1	6,000	120	72008
aluminum	6	1-1/2	1	6,000	60	72025
oxide	6	1-1/2	1	6,000	80	72026
with	6	2	1	6,000	60	72035
grinding	6	2	1	6,000	80	72036
aid	6	2	1	6,000	120	72038

See page 156 for: 1"-5/8" bushing - #95214 1/4" shank adapter kit - #95009

Packaging

6" - 5/box

8" - 3/box



FLAP WHEELS

Threaded Flap Wheel

(5/8-11 for Right Angle Grinder)

- For use on standard 4-1/2" and 5" angle grinders
- Applies a linear scratch pattern, instead of a swirl; narrow profile is excellent for cleaning weld beads
- Suitable for surface preparation, paint and rust removal, cleaning, and finishing
- Increases the versatility of your angle grinder

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, titanium

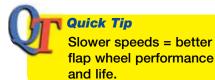
METAL Ferrous materials

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous materials

Dia.	Size Width	Arbor	Max RPM	Grits Available	Part No.
4-1/2	3/4	5/8-11	13,300	40	72130
4-1/2	3/4	5/8-11	13,300	60	72132
4-1/2	3/4	5/8-11	13,300	80	72133
4-1/2	3/4	5/8-11	13,300	120	72135
5	3/4	5/8-11	12,200	40	72140
5	3/4	5/8-11	12,200	60	72142
5	3/4	5/8-11	12,200	80	72143
5	3/4	5/8-11	12,200	120	72145



Packaging 5/box





- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond resistant to heat and moisture
- High quality Egyptian cotton cloth backing provides superior durability
- Label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance

INTRODUCTION

- Full product offering of cloth and paper sheets in a variety of sizes and materials to fit your needs.
- Whether you are working by hand or with mechanical assistance, these products are sure to exceed your expectations.



Ultimate Performance Paper Sheets (pg. 108-109):

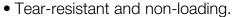
- Highest quality industrial paper.
- Available in:
 - Aluminum oxide (AW-C and AW-D) Premium stearate aluminum oxide (4S)
 - Stearate aluminum oxide (3S) Silicon carbide (CW-C) Garnet



Premium Cloth 9 X 11 sheets (pg. 108):

- SAIT DA-F Cloth Sheet
 - Very flexible while maintaining the highest durability.
 - Open coat design.

• SAIT EA-S Cloth Sheet



• Great for hand sanding wood, aluminum, and painted surfaces.



Saitscreen™ 9 X 11 sheets (pg. 112):

- Cloth screen impregnated with silicon carbide grain.
- Non-loading, wet/dry design.



Fileboard sheets (pg. 110-111):

- For use on straight line machine and hand held files with clip-on design and PSA design.
- Available in:
 - Clip on design (2-3/4" x 17-1/2") with our 4S premium aluminum oxide.
 - PSA (2-3/4" x 16-1/2") and PSA Roll with our 4S premium aluminum oxide stearate material.
 - Zirconium (Z-F) material is available in PSA and hook & loop (2-3/4" x 16-1/2") and clip on design.



Dry Wall Sheets (pg. 112):

- Premium products to fit plaster and dry wall joint applications.
- Available in Saitscreen™ cloth screen and silicon carbide paper sheets and rolls.



Sponges (pg. 113):

- Premium quality sanding sponges for top performance.
- Available in: 1" sanding blocks 1/2" fabric reinforced 5mm contour pads.





Aluminum Oxide (DA-F)

- · Aluminum oxide grain on a flexible cloth backing
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Water resistant
- Long life combined with excellent stock removal
- · Excellent for woodworking applications

WOOD

Wood, plastic, fiberglass

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials (iron, steel, copper, etc.)

Available in F-weight - high flexibility

	Size	Grit	DA-F Part No.	EA-S Part No.	Std Pkg.
Aluminum		36	84907	-	25
Alullillulli		40	84908	-	25
Oxide		50	84909	-	25
	9 x 11	60	84910	-	25
		80	84911	-	25
		100	84912	-	50
		120	84913	84160	50
		150	84914	84161	50
		180	84915	84162	50
		220	84916	84163	50
		240	84917	-	50
		320	84918	84166	50
		400	-	84167	50

Stearate Aluminum Oxide (EA-S)

- Aluminum oxide grain on a flexible tear-resistant cloth backing
- Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- Excellent for hand sanding wood, aluminum, and painted surfaces

WOOD

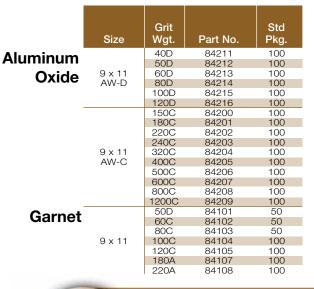
Wood, plastic, fiberglass

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials (iron, steel, copper, etc.)

• Available in F-weight - high flexibility

Paper Sheets



Aluminum Oxide (AW-C & AW-D)

- Extremely long lasting
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Use wet or dry

WOOD

Wood, sealers, fillers

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

- Available in grits up to 1200 for ultra fine finishing
- Available in weights:
- "C"-medium weight, medium flexibility
 - "D"-heavy weight, low flexibility

Garnet

- Natural garnet grain
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Use dry only

WOOD Soft woods

• Available in weights:

"A"-light weight, high flexibility

"C"-medium weight, medium flexibility

"D"-heavy weight, low flexibility



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond resistant to heat and moisture
- · Cloth backing for durability and flexibility
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance
- Our highest quality industrial paper for extra durability on all applications
- Broad assortment of grit sizes for a wide range of sanding and finishing applications
- Strong resin over resin bond construction is resistant to heat and moisture

Premium Stearate Aluminum Oxide (4S)

- Premium aluminum oxide
- · Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- Long lasting performance and fast removal rates for fine finishing of automotive body works and wood finishing
- Use dry only
- Available in C-weight medium weight, low flexibility

WOOD Body filler, paint, fiberglass, wood and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous metals

Stearate Aluminum Oxide (3S)

- Extremely long lasting
- · Open coat structure prevents loading
- Use dry only

WOOD Sealers, body filler, paint, fiberglass, wood

METAL Aluminum

- Available in grits up to 500 for fine finishing
- · Available in C-weight medium weight, medium flexibility

	Size	Grit Wgt.	Pa 3S	rt No. 4S	Std Pkg.
Stearate		80C	84230	84283	100
Otcarate		100C	84231	84284	100
Aluminum		120C	84232	84285	100
Alullillulli		150C	84233	84286	100
Oxide	9 x 11	180C	84234	84287	100
		220C	84235	84288	Pkg. 83 100 84 100 85 100 86 100 87 100 88 100 89 100 90 100 91 100 92 100
		240C	84236	84289	100
		320C	84237	84290	100
		400C	84238	84291	100
		500C	84239	84292	100
		600C	-	84293	100

Waterproof Silicon Carbide (CW-C)

- Extremely long lasting
- Closed coat structure for more material removal
- Use wet or dry

WOOD Varnish, plastic, fiberglass, clear coat, primer CONCRETE Marble, ceramics

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

- Available in grits up to 2000 for ultra fine finishing
- Available in C-weight medium weight, medium flexibility

Waterproof
Silicon
Carbide

	Size	Grit Wgt.	Part No.	Std Pkg.
F		80C	84249	100
ı		100C	84250	100
		120C	84251	100
•		150C	84252	100
`		180C	84253	100
•		220C	84254	100
	9 x 11 CW-C	240C	84255	100
		320C	84256	100
		400C	84257	100
		500C	84258	100
		600C	84259	100
		800C	84260	100
		1200C	84261	100
		1000C	84270	50
	5-1/2 x 9	1200C	84271	50
	CW-C	1500C	84274	50
		2000C	84277	50





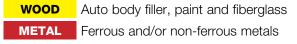


4S Premium Fileboard Sheets/Rolls

- EXCELS ON PAINTED SURFACES
- Premium Aluminum Oxide grain
- Top quality stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- · Best choice for auto body applications
- Roll form allows user to cut roll as needed
- Available in PSA, hook & loop, Clip-on and Rolls



- AUTOBODY AND BARE METAL APPLICATIONS
- Aluminum Oxide grain
- Stearate coating and open coat structure lubricates and prevents loading
- Excellent choice for general auto body work





	Size	Grit Wgt.	Part No.	Std Pkg.
		80	84351	25
		100	84352	25
40 DO 4	2-3/4	120	84353	25
4S PSA	X	150	84354	25
	16-1/2	180	84355	25
		220	84356	25
		320	84359	25
		400	84360	25
		80	84371	25
		100	84372	25
40 1101	2-3/4	120	84373	25
4S H&L	X	150	84374	25
	16-1/2	180	84375	25
		220	84376	25
		320 80	84379 84331	25 25
		100	84332	25 25
	2-3/4	120	84333	25
4S Clip-on	2-3/4 X	150	84334	25
Gp G	17-1/2	180	84335	25
	=	320	84339	25
4S PSA Rolls	0.0/4 + 05 + 46	320		1
			34777	
3S PSA	2-3/4	100C	84114	25
30 . 0/ (x 16-1/2	150C	84116	25



- Standard sizes for use in straight inline sanders and hand files with clip-on, PSA and hook and loop designs
- Available in 2 grain types
- High loft hook and loop backing provides optimum attachment
- For dry use only



Zirconium Fileboard Sheets (Z-F)

- Premium Zirconium grain for aggressive stock removal and sanding
- Heavy duty F-weight prevents torn edges eliminating deep, uneven, random scratches
- Best choice for heavy sanding and shaping on contours
- Available in hook and loop, PSA, and clip-on

Aluminum Oxide clip-on Fileboard Sheets

• Aluminum Oxide grain

Tech

• Open coat structure prevents loading

WOOD Auto body filler, paint and fiberglass

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals











• High loft hook and loop backing provides optimum attachment

For dry use only



COATED ABRASIVE DRY WALL SHEETS

Drywall

• Strong cloth screen impregnated with silicon carbide grain

• Open coat structure prevents loading

- Use wet or dry
- · Extremely long lasting
- Double sided and die cut

WOOD Plaster, dry wall joints

Paper

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Paper backing
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Use dry
- · Provides a smooth finish
- Easy-to-handle rolls for on-the-job "cut to size" use

WOOD Plaster, dry wall joints

Saitscreen™ 9 x 11 Sheets

- · Cloth screen impregnated with silicon carbide grain
- Use wet or dry
- Non-loading
- · Strong, long lasting

WOOD

Body filler, paint, fiberglass

CONCRETE Ceramic, marble, cement

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals



Size	Grit Wgt.	Part No.	Std Pkg.
Saitscreen™	80	84070	50
4-3/16 x 11	100	84071	50
Diecut	220	84075	50
	80C	84066	100
Paper	100C	84067	100
3-5/16 x 11	120C	84068	100
	150C	84069	100
Paper	80C	84051	100
4-3/16 x 11	100C	84050	100
Diecut	120C	84052	100
	150C	84053	100
Paper	80C	84056	1
3-5/16	100C	84057	1
x 50 yds.	120C	84058	1
	150C	84059	1
	80	84076	25
Saitscreen™	100	84077	25
9 x 11	120	84078	25
	150	84079	25

Tec	h
IN	IFO

- Available in screen or paper sheets offering the best product for your application
- Open coat structures on both backings prevents clogging and loading in extreme applications

Sanding Sponges

- Premium abrasive grain on a soft, foam backing
- Foam backing provides ultimate conformability and is washable for long life
- For use on wood moldings, metal contours, drywall sanding, and paint removal applications

WOOD Hardwoods and softwoods, plastic, paint

fiberglass, auto body filler, and drywall compounds

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals



	Size	Grit Available	Part Nos.	Per Box
		60	86355	24
Hi-Density Sanding Block Contour Sanding Pad		80	86356	24
	1"	100	86357	24
		120	86359	24
		180	86360	24
	5 mm	60	86445	100
		100	86447	100
Contour Cananing I da		180	86450	100
		280	86451	100
		60	86475	24
Fabric Reinforced Sanding Pad		100	86477	24
	1/2"	150	86479	24
		180	86480	24
		220	86481	24



- Sanding sponges can be used wet or dry for fine finishing and can be washed to extend cutting life (just wash with water)
- In general, the finish of sanding sponges will be finer than traditional coated abrasives
- Due to the ability to conform to different shapes, sanding sponges are able to sand and finish in hard to reach areas

Industrial Rolls - EA-F

• Aluminum oxide grain

Rolls

- Premium quality EA-F material for very high flexibility
- High tensile strength, extra durable backing
- Long life
- Primarily for machine applications

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (iron, aluminum, copper, normal and high tensile steel)

WOOD

Wood, fiberglass, etc.

Handy Rolls - DA-F

- Aluminum oxide grain
- High quality DA-F material for high flexibility
- Medium tensile strength
- · Primarily for hand applications

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials (iron, aluminum, copper, normal and high tensile steel)

WOOD

Wood, fiberglass, etc.



	Size Width	Grit	Part No.
EA-F Industrial		40	80415
EA-F IIIuusiiiai		50	80515
Rolls		60	80615
110113		80	80815
		100	81015
	1"	120	81215
		150	81515
		180	81815
		220	82215
		240	82415
		320	83215
Dealcaring	400 40 50 60 80	400	83415
Packaging		80416	
50 yd length, 1/box		50	80516
oo ya longin, 17box		60	80616
		80	80816
		100	81016
	1-1/2"	120	81216
		150	81516
		180	81816
		220	82216
		240	82416
		320	83216
		400	83416
		40	80430
		50	80530
		60	80630
		80	80830
		100	81030
	2"	120	81230
		150	81530
		180	81830
		220	82230
		240	82430

	Size Width	Grit	Part No.
DA-F Handy		40	80405
		50	80505
Rolls		60	80605
110113		80	80805
		100	81005
	1"	120	81205
		150	81505
		180	81805
		220	82205
		240	82405
		320	83205
		400	83405
		40	80406
		50	80506
		60	80606
		80	80806
		100	81006
	1-1/2"	120	81206
		150	81506
		180	81806
		220	82206
		240	82406
		320	83206
		400	83406
		40	80420
		50	80520
		60	80620
		80	80820
		100	81020
	2"	120	81220
		150	81520
		180	81820
		220	82220
		240	82420
		320	83220
		400	83420



• Resin over resin construction for a strong bond resistant to heat and moisture

83230

• Egyptian cotton cloth backing for superior durability

320

- Available in 2 tensile strengths for a wide range of applications
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance



Rolls



DA-F Mini Shop Rolls

- Aluminum oxide grain
- DA-F material for high flexibility
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- · For hand applications

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials WOOD Wood, fiberglass, etc.

Packaging

10 yard lengths

	Size	Grit	Part No.
DA-F Mini	1-1/2"	60	80607
	X	80	80807
Shop Rolls	10 yds.	120	81207
J.: JP : 10::0		180	81807



	Size Width	Grit	Part No.
EA-F Custom		40	81640
Rolls		50	81650
		60	81660
		80	81680
	100	100	81610
	12"	120	81612
		150	81615
		180	81618
		220	81622
		240	81624
		320	81632
		400	81604

EA-F Custom Rolls

- · Premium quality EA-F material for very high flexibility used in industrial rolls
- Open coat structure prevents loading

DA-F Custom Rolls

- Flexible DA-F material used in handy rolls
- Open coat structure prevents loading

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials WOOD Wood, fiberglass, etc.

Can be slit up to 3 cuts, 3" minimum width Specify widths when ordering

Packaging

50 yard lengths

iid ierigtiis	Size Width	Grit	Part No.
DA-F Custom		40	81440
DA I Gustom		50	81450
Rolls		60	81460
		80	81480
		100	81410
	12"	120	81412
		150	81415
		180	81418
		220	81422
		240	81424
		320	81432
		400	81404



- Resin over resin construction for a strong bond resistant to heat and moisture
- Egyptian cotton cloth backing for superior durability
- Available in 2 tensile strengths for a wide range of applications
- · Open coat structure prevents loading
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance

Saitscreen™ Rolls

- Silicon carbide grain
- Long life
- Waterproof
- Non-loading screen cloth

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals (steel, solder, copper)

CONCRETE Ceramic

WOOD

Wood, paint, etc.

Individually packaged rolls

	Size Width	Grit	Part No.
Saitscreen™	1-1/2" x	80	84089
Rolls	5 yds.	120	84092
	-	180	84095
	1-1/2" x	80	84090
	10 yds.	120	84093
		180	84096
	1-1/2" x	80	84091
	25 yds.	120	84094
		180	84097



Plumber Rolls

- Aluminum oxide grain
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Use dry only
- Excellent for cleaning pipe ends

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials, copper piping

Packaged 1/box

Plumber Rolls

Size Width	Grit	Part No.
1-1/2" x 25 yds	120	80000





Saitscreen™ Rolls

- Double sided for long life
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance

Plumber Rolls

- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance
- · Cloth backed for durability and flexibility

Aluminum Oxide - General Purpose

Premium Aluminum Oxide Grain

• Excellent for removing parting lines, imperfections, and burrs on all surfaces

• Great in curved, corner, contoured, and hard to reach areas

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, wood

See page 157 for Drums



Size	Grit	Max RPM	Part Nos.	Qty Per Box
	60	30,000	42001	100
1/2 x 1/2	80	30,000	42002	100
	120	30,000	42003	100
	60	15,000	42006	100
1/2 x 1	80	15,000	42007	100
	120	15,000	42008	100
	60	12,000	42011	100
1/2 x 1-1/2	80	12,000	42012	100
	120	12,000	42013	100
	36	19,000	42016	100
3/4 x 1	60	19,000	42017	100
	80	19,000	42018	100
	120	19,000	42019	100
3/4 x 1-1/2	60	10,000	42022	100
	80	10,000	42023	100
	120	10,000	42024	100
	36	18,000	42027	100
1 x 1	60	18,000	42028	100
	80	18,000	42029	100
	120	18,000	42030	100
	36	14,000	42033	100
1-1/2 x 1	60	14,000	42034	100
	80	14,000	42035	100
	120	14,000	42036	100
	36	10,000	42039	100
1-1/2	60	10,000	42040	100
x 1-1/2	80	10,000	42041	100
	120	10,000	42042	100
	36	6,000	42045	50
2 x 2	60	6,000	42046	50
2 x 2	80	6,000	42047	50
	120	6,000	42048	50
	36	3,000	42051	50
3 x 3	60	3,000	42052	50
	80	3,000	42053	50
	120	3,000	42054	50







- Single ply of coated abrasive, spirally wound and bonded to an inner liner
- Quick removal and installation
- Smooth running for ease of use and control

Cartridge Rolls



Die Grinder

Aluminum Oxide - Straight

Premium Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Excellent for sanding and polishing channels, fillets, recesses, side walls, and bottoms of dead-end holes
- Great for high speed deburring and flash removal

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel

Packaging 100/box

See page 157 for Cartridge Roll mandrels





SPECIALTIES

Size B x L x A	Grit	Max RPM	Cartridge Roll Part Nos.	Mandrel Part Nos.
3/16 x	80	26,000	38001	95108
1 x 3/32	120	26,000	38003	95108
	60	26,000	38007	95105
1/4 x	80	26,000	38008	95105
1 x 1/8	120	26,000	38010	95105
	320	26,000	38013	95105
	60	26,000	38014	95104
1/4 x	80	26,000	38015	95104
1-1/2 x 1/8	120	26,000	38017	95104
	240	26,000	38019	95104
5/16 x 1 x 1/8	60	26,000	38027	95105
5/16 X 1 X 1/8	120	26,000	38029	95105
	60	26,000	38040	95105
3/8 x 1 x 1/8	80	26,000	38041	95105
	120	26,000	38043	95105
	50	26,000	38047	95104
3/8 x	60	26,000	38048	95104
1-1/2 x 1/8	80	26,000	38049	95104
	120	26,000	38051	95104
3/8 x 2 x 1/8	60	26,000	38055	95103
3/0 X Z X 1/0	80	26,000	38056	95103
	50	26,000	38062	95105
1/2 x	60	26,000	38063	95105
1 x 1/8	80	26,000	38064	95105
	120	26,000	38066	95105

Size B x L x A	Grit	Max RPM	Cartridge Roll Part Nos.	Mandrel Part Nos.
	36	26,000	38070	95104
	40	26,000	38071	95104
1/2 x	50	26,000	38072	95104
1-1/2 x 1/8	60	26,000	38073	95104
	80	26,000	38074	95104
	120	26,000	38076	95104
	60	26,000	38080	95103
1/2 x 2 x 1/8	80	26,000	38081	95103
	120	26,000	38083	95103
	60	26,000	38087	95106
1/2 x 2 x 3/16	80	26,000	38088	95106
	120	26,000	38089	95106
F/0 ··	60	18,000	38093	95104
5/8 x	80	18,000	38094	95104
1-1/2 x 1/8	120	18,000	38095	95104
0/4	40	18,000	38112	95107
3/4 x	60	18,000	38113	95107
1-1/2 x 3/16	80	18,000	38114	95107
	40	18,000	38119	95106
3/4 x	60	18,000	38120	95106
2 x 3/16	80	18,000	38121	95106
	120	18,000	38122	95106
	60	18,000	38126	95102
1 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	80	18,000	38127	95102
	120	18,000	38128	95102
	60	18,000	38132	95101
1 x 2 x 1/4	80	18,000	38133	95101
	120	18.000	38134	95101



- Multi-layer, self dressing construction exposes sharp, new cutting abrasive as each layer wears away
- Available in straight and full taper designs long lasting performance
- · Quick removal and installation less downtime

Aluminum Oxide - Full Taper

Premium Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Excellent for sanding and polishing channels, fillets, recesses, side walls, and bottoms of dead-end holes
- Great for high speed deburring and flash removal

METAL OTABLE 500

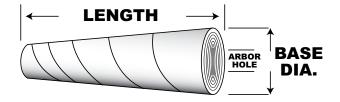
METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel

Packaging

100/box

See page 157 for Cartridge Roll mandrels





	Size				Cartridge	
Base Dia.	Length	Arbor Hole	Grit	Max RPM	Roll Part Nos.	Mandrel Part Nos.
3/8	1	1/8	60	26,000	38300	95105
3/8	1	1/8	80	26,000	38301	95105
3/8	1	1/8	120	26,000	38302	95105
3/8	1-1/2	1/8	60	26,000	38306	95104
3/8	1-1/2	1/8	80	26,000	38307	95104
3/8	1-1/2	1/8	120	26,000	38308	95104
1/2	1	1/8	60	26,000	38312	95105
1/2	1	1/8	80	26,000	38313	95105
1/2	1	1/8	120	26,000	38314	95105
1/2	1-1/2	1/8	50	26,000	38318	95104
1/2	1-1/2	1/8	60	26,000	38319	95104
1/2	1-1/2	1/8	80	26,000	38320	95104
1/2	1-1/2	1/8	120	26,000	38322	95104
1/2	2	1/8	60	26,000	38326	95103
1/2	2	1/8	80	26,000	38327	95103
1/2	2	1/8	120	26,000	38328	95103
5/8	2	1/8	60	18,000	38332	95103
5/8	2	1/8	80	18,000	38333	95103
5/8	2	1/8	120	18,000	38334	95103
3/4	1-1/2	1/8	60	18,000	38338	95104
3/4	1-1/2	1/8	80	18,000	38339	95104
3/4	1-1/2	1/8	120	18,000	38340	95104
3/4	2	3/16	60	18,000	38344	95106
3/4	2	3/16	80	18,000	38345	95106
3/4	2	3/16	120	18,000	38346	95106

- Multi-layer, self dressing construction exposes sharp, new cutting abrasive as each layer wears away
- Available in straight and full taper designs long lasting performance
- Quick removal and installation less downtime

Size	Mandrel Size	Grit	Recommended RPM Range	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	3-48	60	20,000-23,000	25,000	48036	50
1 x 3/8	3-48	80	20,000-23,000	25,000	48037	50
	3-48	120	20,000-23,000	25,000	48038	50
4.4/0	8-32	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48041	50
1-1/2	8-32	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48042	50
	8-32	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48046	50
2 x 1/2	8-32	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48047	50
	8-32	120	19,000-20,000	23,000	48048	50
	1/4-20	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48051	50
2 x 1	1/4-20	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48052	50
	1/4-20	120	19,000-20,000	23,000	48053	50
	1/4-20	60	10,000-12,000	14,000	48056	50
3 x 1	1/4-20	80	10,000-12,000	14,000	48057	50
	1/4-20	120	10,000-12,000	14,000	48058	50
	1/4-20	60	9,000-10,000	14,000	48061	50
4 x 1	1/4-20	80	9,000-10,000	14,000	48062	50
	1/4-20	120	9,000-10,000	14,000	48063	50

Aluminum Oxide - General Purpose

Premium Aluminum Oxide Grain

• Excellent for deburring tubing, blending radii, polishing inside contours, and polishing and finishing bell-mouth configurations, drop forge and Kirksite dies

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel



See page 157 for mandrels

Square Pads

Size	Mandrel Size	Grit	Recommended RPM Range	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
1-1/2	1/4-20	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48006	50
x 1/2	1/4-20	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48007	50
X 1/2	1/4-20	120	19,000-20,000	23,000	48008	50
0 4 /4	8-32	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48011	50
2 x 1/4	8-32	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48012	50
	1/4-20	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48016	50
2 x 1/2	1/4-20	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48017	50
	1/4-20	120	19,000-20,000	23,000	48018	50
0 0 / 4	1/4-20	60	19,000-20,000	23,000	48021	50
2 x 3/4	1/4-20	80	19,000-20,000	23,000	48022	50
	1/4-20	60	10,000-12,000	14,000	48026	50
3 x 1/4	1/4-20	80	10,000-12,000	14,000	48027	50
	1/4-20	120	10,000-12,000	14,000	48028	50
	1/4-20	60	10,000-12,000	14,000	48031	50
3 x 1/2	1/4-20	80	10,000-12,000	14,000	48032	50
	1/4-20	120	10,000-12,000	14,000	48033	50

Aluminum Oxide - General Purpose

Premium Aluminum Oxide Grain

• Excellent for grinding and blending on channels, fillets and corners, spotting on flat surfaces, and blending welds inside of pipes

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel, wood







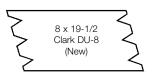
- Multi-ply abrasive pad exposes new cutting surface as each layer wears
- Cushioned, chatter free grinding and polishing for long lasting performance







-Measured Size -> Note: Shown grain side up 4-1/2 x 16-3/8 Floor Boss Clark Floormaster







Size	Grit Av New Grit	railable Old Grit	Part Nos.	Qty Per Box
4-1/2 x 16-3/8	40	1-1/2	85053	50
	12	4-1/2	85021	50
	16	4	85000	50
8	20	3-1/2	85001	50
X	36	2	85002	50
19-1/2	40	1-1/2	85003	50
	60	1/2	85004	50
	80	0	85005	50
	100	2/0	85006	50
	12	4-1/2	85022	50
	16	4	85007	50
	20	3-1/2	85008	50
8 x 20	36	2	85009	50
	40	1-1/2	85010	50
	60	1/2	85011	50
	80	0	85012	50
	100	2/0	85013	50
8 x	20	3-1/2	85015	50
20-1/4	100	2/0	85020	50

Sheets

Grits 12-20

- Silicon carbide grain
- · Combination backing paper and cloth
- · Open coat structure prevents loading
- · Excellent for removing heavy finishes

WOOD Wood

Grits 36-100

- Silicon carbide grain
- Closed coat for more material removal
- Excellent for general refinishing

WOOD Wood

There are 2 grit grading systems for abrasive floor paper.

Both systems appear in the table at left.



Belts - Cloth Grits 36-120

- Premium Zirconium grain for high stock removal and long life
- · Belt design allows for quick changing of abrasive materials

WOOD Wood floors

Size	Grit Available	Part Nos.	Qty Per Box
	36	85285	10
8 x 19	50	85286	10
AZ-X	60	85287	10
Zirconium	80	85288	10
	120	85289	10



- Professional quality for use in tough industrial jobs
- Shrink wrapped for easy handling and long life
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance

FLOOR SANDING

Grit Available

Old

Grit

4-1/2

3-1/2

1-1/2

1/2

4-1/2

3-1/2

1-1/2

2/0

Part Nos.

85230

85231

85232 85233

85234

85235

85236

85206

85212

85219

85220

85221

85222

85223

85225

85226

New

Grit

12

20 36

40

60

100 80

100 16

36

12

16

20

36

40

80

Per

Box

20

20 20

20

25

25 20

20

20

20

20

20

25



Grits 12-20

• Silicon carbide grain

Combination backing paper and cloth

• Open coat structure prevents loading

· Excellent for removing heavy finishes

WOOD Wood

Grits 36-100

• Silicon carbide grain

• Closed coat for more material removal

· Excellent for general refinishing

WOOD

Wood

There are 2 grit grading systems for abrasive floor paper. Both systems appear in the table.



	Size
dge	
	5 x 1/4
	5 x 7/8
	6 x 7/8
	7 x 7/8

Lg. Dia.

Á				
	T.		r w	
		1/		
		9		
			"An	7

	12	4-1/2	85121	20
	16	4	85100	20
	20	3-1/2	85101	20
15 x 2	36	2	85102	20
	40	1-1/2	85103	20
	60	1/2	85104	25
	80	0	85105	25
	100	2/0	85106	25
	12	4-1/2	85122	20
	16	4	85107	20
	20	3-1/2	85108	20
16 x 2	36	2	85109	20
	40	1-1/2	85110	20
	60	1/2	85111	25
	80	0	85112	25
	100	2/0	85113	25
	12	4-1/2	85123	20
	16	4	85114	20
	20	3-1/2	85115	20
17 x 2	36	2	85116	20
	40	1-1/2	85117	20
	60	1/2	85118	25
	80	0	85119	25
	100	2/0	85120	25
	12	4-1/2	85130	20
	16	4	85131	20
	20	3-1/2	85132	20
18 x 2	36	2	85133	20
	40	1-1/2	85134	20
	60	1/2	85135	25
	80	0	85136	25
	100	2/0	85137	25
	12	4-1/2	85140	20
	16	4	85141	20
	20	3-1/2	85142	20
20 x 2	36	2	85143	20
	40	1-1/2	85144	20
	60	1/2	85145	25
	80	0	85146	25
	100	2/0	85147	25



- Professional quality for use in tough industrial jobs
- Shrink wrapped for easy handling and long life





Grits 12-20

- Silicon carbide grain
- Combination backing paper and cloth
- Open coat structure prevents loading
- Excellent for removing heavy finishes

WOOD Wood floors

Grits 36-100

- Silicon carbide grain
- Closed coat for more material removal
- Excellent for general refinishing

WOOD Wood floors

There are 2 grit grading systems for abrasive floor paper. Both systems appear in the table below.

Size	Grit Av New Grit	ailable Old Grit	Part Nos.	Pack
	12	4-1/2	85307	1
	16	4	85300	1
	20	3-1/2	85301	1
8"	36	2	85302	1
X	40	1-1/2	85303	1
50 yards	60	1/2	85304	1
	80	0	85305	1
	100	2/0	85306	1



- Professional quality for use in tough industrial jobs
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance



Nylon Floor Pads

Available in 1" thick and 1/4" thin

WOOD

Maintaining wood and tile floors

CONCRETE Ceramic tile, cement

Black

- Heavy aggressiveness
- For stripping heavy finishes

Green

- Medium aggressiveness
- · For scrubbing and cleaning

Tan

- Light applications
- For buffing and polishing
- Also used between sander and Saitscreen™



	Grades Available Part Numbers			Qty Per	Lbs Per
Size	Black	Green	Tan	Box	Box
13" thin	86134	86133	-	10	3
15" thin	86154	86153	86152	10	3
15" thick	-	87153	-	5	3
17" thin	86174	-	-	10	5
18" thin	86184	86183	86182	10	6
20" thin	-	86203	-	10	6



Saitscreen[™] Discs

- · Cloth screen impregnated with silicon carbide grain
- Long life
- Non-loading
- Double sided
- Excellent for removing paint and varnish from floors

WOOD

Wood

CONCRETE Ceramic tile, cement

Size	Grit	Part No.	Per Box
	60	88606	10
16"	80	88608	10
	100	88610	10
	120	88612	10
	60	88706	10
17"	80	88708	10
	100	88710	10
	120	88712	10
	80	88808	10
18"	100	88810	10
	120	88812	10
	60	88006	10
20"	80	88008	10
	100	88010	10
	120	88012	10



Nylon Floor Pads

- · Available in an assortment of grits for excellent coverage of a wide range of applications
- · Cloth screen impregnated with silicon carbide grain for non-loading sanding
- Double sided for long life

FLOOR SANDING Nylon & Saitscreen™





• For orbital sanding machines

Saitscreen™

- Silicon carbide grain
- Long life
- Non-loading
- Double sided
- · Excellent for removing paint and varnish

WOOD Wood

CONCRETE Concrete

Nylon Floor Pads

• See applications page 124

WOOD

Wood

CONCRETE Concrete

Size	Grit	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	80	88002	10
Saitscreen™	100	88003	10
12 x 24	120	88004	10
	Tan/Thin	86122	10
Nylon	Green/Thin	86123	10
12 x 24	Black/Thin	86124	10



- Non-gouging for safe use on all floor surfaces
- Popular with DIY homeowners for ease of use



Non-Moven INTRODUCTION

- Extensive line of non-woven abrasives for use in a variety of applications especially in the metal working industry.
- Constructed of nylon fibers with a resin binder to hold the nylon and grains together.
- Use as a final finishing step.
- Change the surface of the material without removing or damaging the base materials.
- Reduce the risk of under-cutting or gouging the workpiece.
- Open weave has non-loading characteristics.



Sand-Light™ Abrasive Hand Pads (pg. 127):

• 6 x 9 hand pads for hand use



SAIT-LOK™ and SAIT-LOK-R™ (pg. 129):

• Surface conditioning discs 1-1/2", 2", 3", 4" discs for mechanical use



Surface Conditioning, Sand-Light™ & Buffing Discs (pg. 130, 131 & 138):

- Surface Conditioning Discs available 4", 4-1/2", 5", 6", 7", 8" hook and loop discs for excellent removal of surface coatings and contaminants
- Sand-Light™ Blending Discs for mirror finishing and blending
- Buffing Discs designed for cosmetic finishing



Surface Conditioning Belts (pg. 128):

- High speed removal of surface coatings and contaminants
- Available in coarse, medium and very fine



SAIT-Strip™ (pg. 137):

• High speed stripping tool used for removing paint, rust or other contaminants from surfaces



Flap Brushes (pg. 132):

Provide a linear finish on a variety of materials



Interleaf & Flap Wheels (pg. 133):

 Constructed with alternating flaps of surface conditioning material and coated abrasive material for a high cut rate and a uniform scratch pattern



Unitized Wheels and Type 27 (pg. 134-135):

- Constructed by bonding and compressing layers of non-woven materials
- Excellent for light deburring to fine finishing



Sand-Light[™] Flap Discs (pg. 134):

- For general surface preparation and finishing
- Layered flaps provide long life
- Ideal for cleaning, grinding, deburring, blending, finishing, and polishing



Convolute Wheels (pg. 136):

• Dense, non-woven wheels for use in aggressive deburring, weld blending and polishing

Pads

Per

Box

20

20

20

20

20

20

Part

Nos.

77440

77447

77446

77496

77448

77486

without

Color

Brown

Maroon

Black

Green

Gray

White





Brown

- Heavy duty
- Excellent for removing heavy rust and cleaning welds

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Maroon

- General purpose
- For removing light rust
- Excellent for cleaning and brightening

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Black

- For blending and finishing
- Excellent for paint removal

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

Green

- General cleaning
- · Excellent for stripping paint and varnish

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

WOOD

Paint, varnish

Gray

- Ultra fine
- For light finishing
- Excellent for sanding before/between finish coats

Non-ferrous metals

WOOD

Wood

White

- Light duty
- · For light cleaning and polishing

WOOD

Fiberglass, vinyl, plastic

CONCRETE Ceramic

Tech

	00.0			
Handle availa	able for unifo	orm finishin	g on page	155

	Non-woven synthetic fiber impregnated with abrasive grain for surface conditioning
	damage to or removal of base material. Resists loading and heat build-up
201	 Wat/dny construction for use in a wide range of applications

Size

6 x 9

Grade

Heavy Duty

Stainless

Stripper

Ultra Fine

Light Duty

General Purpose

- Available in a variety of grades from heavy duty to polishing applicationsReusable and long lasting design for economical use
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance





Brown

- Coarse
- Excellent for deburring, blending

· For use on mill marks, tool marks, to create a smooth transition on surface profiles

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

WOOD Fiberglass and rubber

Maroon

- General purpose
- Excellent for blending and cleaning
- Reduce uneven edges on adjoining surfaces
- · Remove coatings, gaskets, and surface discolorations

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

WOOD Fiberglass and rubber

Blue

- · Very fine
- Excellent for cleaning and finishing
- Reduce surface roughness
- Polish welds

METAL

• Use to apply cosmetic grain or scratch patterns

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

STAINLESS Stainless steel

WOOD Fiberglass and rubber

Size	Coarse Brown	Medium Maroon	Very fine Blue	Qty Per Box
1/2 x 18	77510	77511	77512	10
1/2 x 24	77515	77516	77517	10
3/4 x 18	77520	77521	77522	10
3/4 x 20-1/2	77575	77576	77577	10
3-1/2 x 15-1/2	77500	77501	77502	10
1 x 42	-	77526	-	10
2 x 48	77530	77531	-	10
2 x 60	77535	77536	-	10
2 x 132	77550	-	-	5
3 x 21	77570	77571	77572	10
3 x 24	77560	77561	77562	10
4 x 24	77565	77566	77567	10
6 x 48	77540	77541	-	5







- Non-woven synthetic fiber impregnated with abrasive grain for surface conditioning without damage to or removal of base material. Resists loading and heat build-up
- Offered in very narrow widths for use on tight radii and hard to reach applications
- Flexible yet extra durable splice method for resistance to breaking or cracking under severe stress

NON-WOVEN Deburring & Cleaning



Brown

- · Heavy duty
- Excellent for heavy deburring, removing weld spatter and blending tool / mill marks, rust removal

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

WOOD

Fiberglass, gaskets

STATISTIC

Maroon

- General purpose
- Excellent for light deburring, blending scratch patterns, removing coatings/adhesives

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

WOOD

Fiberglass, gaskets

Blue

- Very fine
- Excellent for cosmetic grain finishing, polishing welds, and reducing grinding marks

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL

Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials

WOOD

Fiberglass, gaskets



See page 155 for backing pads

Hook & Loop style discs in 4" - 8" available on page 130

See page 138 for Buffing Discs





SAIT-LOK™



All-metal attachment on disc ensures a secure fit to the backing pad

SAIT-LOK-R™



Nylon screw threaded hub for easy mounting to the backing pad

Size	Grade	Color	SAIT-LOK™ Part No.	SAIT-LOK-R™ Part No.	Qty Per Box
	Coarse	Brown	77200	77300	50
1-1/2"	Medium	Maroon	77202	77302	50
	Very Fine	Blue	77203	77303	50
	Coarse	Brown	77206	77306	50
2"	Medium	Maroon	77208	77308	50
	Very Fine	Blue	77209	77309	50
	Coarse	Brown	77212	77312	25
3"	Medium	Maroon	77214	77314	25
	Very Fine	Blue	77215	77315	25
	Coarse	Brown	-	77318	25
4"	Medium	Maroon	-	77320	25
	Very Fine	Blue	-	77321	25



- For finer finishing prior to buffing, use Sand-Light™ blending discs on page 125
- Non-woven synthetic fiber coated with aluminum oxide grain resists loading for long life
- Flexible construction for use on contoured surfaces
- Non-woven disc can be switched to laminated disc using same backing pads for less downtime
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance

Discs NON-WOVEN HOOK & LOOP Disc Sander Arigle Grinder Portable Grinder Disc Sander Arigle Grinder







See page 138 for Buffing Discs

Brown

- · Heavy duty
- Excellent for heavy deburring, removing weld spatter and blending tool / mill marks, rust removal

STAINLESS	Stainless steel, high tensile steel
METAL	Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials
WOOD	Fiboralass

Size	Grade	Color	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	Coarse	Brown	77116	10
4"	Medium	Maroon	77117	10
	Very Fine	Blue	77115	10
	Coarse	Brown	77118	10
4-1/2"	Medium	Maroon	77120	10
	Very Fine	Blue	77122	10
	Coarse	Brown	77124	10
5"	Medium	Maroon	77126	10
	Very Fine	Blue	77128	10
	Coarse	Brown	77130	10
6"	Medium	Maroon	77132	10
	Very Fine	Blue	77134	10
	Coarse	Brown	77136	10
7"	Medium	Maroon	77138	10
	Very Fine	Blue	77140	10
	Coarse	Brown	77142	10
8"	Medium	Maroon	77144	10
	Very Fine	Blue	77146	10

Maroon

- · General purpose
- Excellent for light deburring, blending scratch patterns, removing coatings/adhesives

STAINLESS	Stainless steel, high tensile steel
METAL	Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials
WOOD	Fiberglass

Blue

- Very fine
- Excellent for cosmetic grain finishing, polishing welds, and reducing grinding marks

STAINLESS	Stainless steel, high tensile steel
METAL	Ferrous and/or non-ferrous materials
WOOD	Fiberglass

A variety of 1/4" shank, 5/16-24 and 5/8-11 backing pads are available for use on drills, dual action/random orbital sanders, and right angle grinders/sanders. See page 155

SAIT-LOK™ & SAIT-LOK-R™ discs available in 1-1/2" - 3" on page 129



- Hook and loop fastening system allows for quick changes and less downtime
- Non-woven synthetic fiber impregnated with abrasive grain for surface conditioning without damage to or removal of base material. Resists loading and heat build-up
- Used in a wide variety of applications including cleaning, polishing, blending, and deburring
- Resilient shape and performance characteristics for contour and radius applications
- Box label UPC bar coded for easy identification and inventory maintenance





Sand-Light™ Blending Discs

- · For minor finishing and blending applications
- Less aggressive cutting than traditional surface conditioning discs (pg 117-118)
- Great for final finishing prior to buffing with compounds

ALUMINUM Aluminum

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous materials

Available in SAIT-LOK™, Hook and Loop, and arbor hole discs

Packaging

SAIT-LOK™ 2" 50/box 3" 25/box Hook and Loop 10/box Arbor Hole 10/box



Size	Grade	Arbor Hole Part No.	Qty Per Box	
6 x 1/2	Medium	77162	10	
	Very Fine	77165	10	
8 x 1/2	Medium	77182	10	
	Very Fine	77185	10	

Medium

- General purpose
- Excellent for blending surface imperfections, coated abrasive burrs

ALUMINUM Aluminum

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous materials

Very Fine

 Excellent for blending surface imperfections, final finishing, and preparation prior to coating

ALUMINUM Aluminum

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous materials

See page 155 for backing pads



Size	Grade	SAIT-LOK™ Part No.	Qty Per Box
2" Thick	Medium	77672	50
	Very Fine	77675	50
3" Thick	Medium	77682	25
	Very Fine	77685	25

Size	Grade	Hook & Loop Part No.	Qty Per Box
5" Thick	Medium	77382	10
	Very Fine	77385	10
6" Thick	Medium	77392	10
	Very Fine	77395	10



- Use the Medium grade for light finishing after using surface conditioning discs
- Use the Very Fine grade followed by the SAIT Buffing Discs and compounds for a near mirror finish
- Use the slowest speed possible for optimum results

Flap Brushes NON-WOVEN Pedestal Grinder

Flap Brushes

- Capable of conforming to concave, flat, and irregular surfaces
- Creates matte and satin finishes without lines on work piece
- Excellent for blending, cleaning welds, and removing corrosion, rust, or scaling
- Excellent for grain, antique, and satin finishes, finishing aluminum extrusions, and applying an inline brushed finish on aluminum and stainless steel

ALUMINUM Aluminum, brass

STAINLESS Stainless steel





Size	Grade	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
6 x 1 x 2	Medium	3,400	77325	3
	Very Fine	3,400	77327	3
8 x 1 x 3	Medium	3,200	77330	3
	Very Fine	3,200	77332	3



See page 158 for mounting flanges and reducing bushings



- Flexible, consistent face for ease of use
- Cool, smooth running for less operator fatigue
- Non-woven synthetic fiber impregnated with abrasive grain for surface conditioning without damage to or removal of base material. Resists loading and heat build-up

Qty

NON-WOVEN Interleaf & Flap Wheels

Flap Wheels

- Capable of conforming to concave, flat, and irregular surfaces
- Creates matte and satin finishes without lines on work piece
- Excellent for blending, cleaning welds, and removing corrosion, rust, or scaling
- Excellent for grain, antique, and satin finishes, finishing aluminum extrusions, and applying an inline brushed finish on aluminum and stainless steel

	,			
ALUMINUM	Aluminum, brass			
STAINLESS	Stainless steel	TVVI	4	
		NEW		1
		7-1		
		4		
		·		

Size	Grade	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	Coarse	20,000	77780	10
1 x 1 x 1/4	Medium	20,000	77781	10
	Fine	20,000	77782	10
	Coarse	15,000	77785	10
2 x 1 x1/4	Medium	15,000	77786	10
	Fine	15,000	77787	10
	Coarse	8,600	77790	10
3 x 1 x 1/4	Medium	8,600	77791	10
	Fine	8,600	77792	10
	Coarse	8,600	77805	10
3 x 2 x 1/4	Medium	8,600	77806	10
	Fine	8,600	77807	10
	Coarse Medium Fine Coarse Medium	8,600 8,600 8,600 8,600 8,600	77790 77791 77792 77805 77806	10 10 10 10 10

Interleaf Wheels

Medium Grade • Medium surface conditioning materi

- Medium surface conditioning material with either 60 or 80 grit coated abrasive material
- Excellent for removing heavy oxidation, blending, cleaning, and deburring

ALUMINUM Aluminum

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous materials

WOOD Fiberglass

Very Fine Grade

- Very fine surface conditioning material with either 120 or 180 grit coated abrasive material
- Excellent for grain finishing, satin finishing, and linear scratch patterns

ALUMINUM Aluminum

STAINLESS Stainless steel

METAL Ferrous and non-ferrous materials

WOOD Fiberglass



	Size	Grit	Grade	Max RPM	Part No.	Per Box
		60	Medium	20,000	77700	10
NEW	1 x 1 x 1/4	80	Medium	20,000	77702	10
NIE VOI		120	Very Fine	20,000	77704	10
-		180	Very Fine	20,000	77706	10
	2 x 1 x 1/4	60	Medium	15,000	77710	10
		80	Medium	15,000	77712	10
		120	Very Fine	15,000	77714	10
		180	Very Fine	15,000	77716	10
		60	Medium	8,600	77730	10
	3 x 1 x 1/4	80	Medium	8,600	77732	10
		120	Very Fine	8,600	77734	10
		180	Very Fine	8,600	77736	10
		60	Medium	8,600	77750	5
	$3 \times 2 \times 1/4$	80	Medium	8,600	77752	5
		120	Very Fine	8,600	77754	5
		180	Vany Fine	8 600	77756	5



- Interleaf flap wheels are constructed with alternating flaps of surface conditioning material and coated abrasive material for a high cut rate and a uniform scratch pattern. Provides blending action while leaving final finish on work piece
- Smear-resistant non-woven material for clean, smear-proof work surfaces
- Interleaf design makes product more aggressive than SAIT non-woven flap brushes and less aggressive than SAIT coated abrasive flap wheels



Unitized Type 27 Wheels



Series 524-Soft Density, Medium Grade, Silicon Carbide Grain

• General purpose cleaning, finishing and polishing

Series 732-Medium Density, Fine Grade, Silicon Carbide Grain

- Light pressure for blending and finishing
- High edge durability
- High degree of stock removal, while maintaining bright finish

Series 811-Hard Density, Coarse Grade, Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Highest stock removal and edge breaking capability
- Most aggressive for deburring

Series 821-Hard Density, Medium Grade, Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Provides high stock removal, long life and productivity
- Very durable on edge

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel **ALUMINUM** Non-ferrous metals METAL Ferrous metals

Unitized Type 27

Size	Series	Grain	Density	Grade	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	524	S/C	Soft	Medium	10,000	77875	4
4-1/2" x 7/8"	732	S/C	Medium	Fine	10,000	77880	4
4-1/2 X 1/0	811	A/O	Hard	Coarse	10,000	77885	4
	821	A/O	Hard	Medium	10 000	77890	4



Sand-Light™ Flap Discs

- Durable material is suitable for surface preparation, cleaning, and finishing applications
- Contains more usable material yielding a longer disc life than conventional Sand-Light™ discs
- Layered flaps create a thicker, cushioned design which provides a better finish

METAL Ferrous metals STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel

ALUMINUM Non-ferrous metals

Size	Grade	Color	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	Coarse	Brown	71980	5
4-1/2" x 7/8"	Medium	Maroon	71982	5
	Very Fine	Blue	71984	5
	Coarse	Brown	71990	5
5" x 7/8"	Medium	Maroon	71992	5
	Very Fine	Blue	71994	5



- Unitized Type 27 Wheels are constructed by bonding and compressing layers of non-woven material
- Unitized Type 27 Wheels are hot pressed to form a solid block from which wheels are cut
- Operate Sand-Light™ Flap Discs at a lower speed for optimum performance!

NON-WOVEN Unitized Wheels

Unitized Wheels

Series 524 - Soft Density, Medium Grade, Silicon Carbide Grain

• General purpose cleaning, finishing and polishing

Series 532 - Soft Density, Fine Grade, Silicon Carbide Grain

- Requires light pressure for fine finishing and polishing
- Highly conformable material
- Provides clean, bright surface on stainless steel
- Finer finish than the 524 series.

Series 632 - Medium Density, Fine Grade, Silicon Carbide Grain

- Requires light pressure for fine finishing and polishing
- Highly conformable material
- Provides clean bright stainless steel finishes, blends tool marks, and removes slight surface imperfections

Series 731- Medium Density, Fine Grade, Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Light pressure for blending and finishing
- High edge durability
- High degree of stock removal, while maintaining bright finish
- Smaller contact area than the 632 series

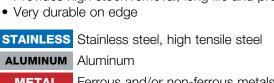
Series 811- Hard Density, Coarse Grade, Aluminum Oxide Grain

- Highest stock removal and edge breaking capability
- Most aggressive for deburring

Series 821- Hard Density, Medium Grade, Aluminum Oxide Grain

Provides high stock removal, long life and productivity

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals



Unitized Wheels

Size	Series	Grain	Density	Grade	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box	Mandrel Part No.
1 x 1 x 3/16	821	A/O	Hard	Medium	30,000	77830	10	95240
3 x 1/2 x 1/4	821	A/O	Hard	Medium	18,000	77835	10	95002
3 x 1/4 x 1/4	524	S/C	Soft	Medium	18,000	77840	10	95002
3 x 1/4 x 1/4	532	S/C	Soft	Fine	18,000	77845	10	95002
3 x 1/4 x 1/4	632	S/C	Medium	Fine	18,000	77850	10	95002
3 x 1/4 x 1/4	731	A/O	Medium	Fine	18,000	77855	10	95002
3 x 1/4 x 1/4	811	A/O	Hard	Coarse	18,000	77860	10	95002
$3 \times 1/4 \times 1/4$	821	Δ/Ω	Hard	Medium	18 000	77865	10	95002



- · Constructed by bonding and compressing layers of non-woven material
- · Hot pressed to form a solid block from which wheels are cut

Convolute Wheels

NON-WOVEN

Deburring 8SF-Medium Density

- Excellent starting point for general purpose deburring, blending, and weld polishing
- Silicon carbide grain for fast cut rate and finest finish
- Comparable to competitive 8SF products

Ferrous and non-ferrous materials

ALUMINUM Aluminum

Bench Grinder

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile materials

Deburring 9SF-Hard Density

- Excellent for aggressive deburring, blending
- Silicon carbide grain for fast cut rate and finest finish
- Comparable to competitive 9SF products

Ferrous and non-ferrous materials METAL

ALUMINUM Aluminum

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile materials



NOTE: Wheels must be run in the direction of the arrow as indicated on the wheel.

Size	Spec.	Density	Grain	Grade	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
6 x 1/2 x 1	9SF	Hard	Silicon Carbide	Fine	6,000	77810	4
6 x 1 x 1	8SF	Medium	Silicon Carbide	Fine	6,000	77815	3
6 x 1 x 1	9SF	Hard	Silicon Carbide	Fine	6,000	77820	3
8 x 1 x 3	9SF	Hard	Silicon Carbide	Fine	4,500	77825	3



See page 158 for mounting flanges and reducing bushings





- Convolute wheels are constructed by wrapping non-woven nylon, impregnated with abrasive grains, around a hard core to form a homogenous wheel
- Dense, non-woven construction for long lasting wear and high edge durability
- Smooth running for less operator fatigue
- Non-metallic for no workpiece contamination
- Smear-resistant formulation to greatly reduce the possibility of smearing
- · Provides best durability, stock removal, and finest finish for increased productivity

NON-WOVEN Sait-Strip™ Angle Grinder Die Grinder Pedestal Grinder Portable Grinder



SAIT-Strip™ Discs

Size	Max RPM	SAIT-LOK™ Part No.	SAIT-LOK-R™ Part No.	Qty Per Box
2"	12,000	77250	77350	25
3"	8,500	77255	77355	10



SAIT-Strip[™] Type 27

	Size		Max	Part	Qty Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box
4-1/2	1/2	7/8	10,000	77230	4

SAIT-Strip™ Arbor Hole Discs

- Fast, safe removal of surface contaminants
- Available in 4" x 1/4", 6" x 1/2", 8" x 1/2"

METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel

	Size		Max	Part	Qty Per
Dia.	Width	Bore	RPM	Number	Box
4	1/2	1/4	6,000	77270	10
6	1/2	1/2	4,000	77275	5
8	1/2	1/2	3,000	77280	5

SAIT-Strip[™]

- Fast, safe removal of surface contaminants
- Available in SAIT-LOK[™], SAIT-LOK-R[™], Type 27, and spindle mounted wheels
- Excellent for cleaning welds, removing corrosion, rust, scaling, and blending
- Great for removing paints, varnishes and sealants from difficult to reach surfaces

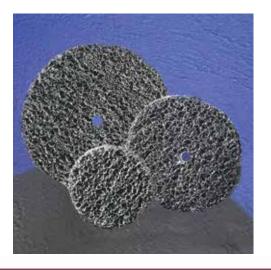
METAL Ferrous and/or non-ferrous metals

STAINLESS Stainless steel, high tensile steel



SAIT-Strip™Spindle Mounted Wheel

	Size		Max	Part	Qty Per
Dia.	Width	Mandrel	RPM	Number	Box
3	1-Ply	1/4	10,000	77235	5
3	2-Ply	1/4	10,000	77240	5





- Constructed of large nylon filament, providing an open, non-loading surface
- Utilizes coarse silicon carbide grain for rapid removal of surface contaminants, while producing fine finishes

Buiting Dises Olse Sander Angle Orlnder Portable Orlnder

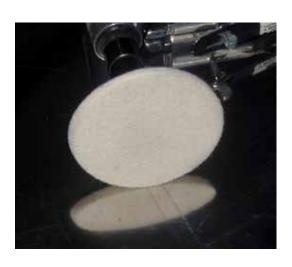
NON-WOVEI

Buffing Discs

- Premium quality buffing material
- · Designed for final cosmetic finishing
- Available in hook and loop and SAIT-LOK-R™

STAINLESS Stainless steel and other high tensile alloys

ALUMINUM Aluminum, brass and other non-ferrous metals





Size	SAIT-LOK-R™ Part No.	Hook & Loop Part No.	Qty Per Box
2"	41012	-	50
3"	41013	-	25
5"	-	41055	10
7"	-	41057	10

See page 155 and 158 for backing pads

Compound Kit

The compound kit contains the following:

Brown Bar: Used for buffing aluminum, brass, copper, wood, plastics, hard rubber, and painted surfaces.

Also called tripoli rouge.

White Bar: Used for buffing stainless steel, carbon steel, nickel,

aluminum, and chromium to a high luster shine.

Red Bar: For buffing precious metals like gold, silver, platinum,

> sterling, and other high-end metals. Can also be used to further enhance materials that have already been buffed

with other compounds. The finest grade.

Black Bar: Used to buff contaminants out prior to finishing. Will

remove rust, stains, scale, and other contaminants. An extremely fast cutting material. Also called emery cake.

Individual bars are also available.



Description	Part No.	Qty Per Box
Buffing Compound Kit	41000	1
Brown Bar	41024	1
White Bar	41022	1
Red Bar	41020	1
Black Bar	41026	1



- To achieve the best finish possible, use with the soft backing pads (part numbers 95255 & 95257) and the compound kit (part number 41000)
- In general, a slower speed achieves a better finish and reduces heat
- For use on right angle grinder, D/A (dual action) sanders, and right angle air grinders

WIRE BRUSHES INTRODUCTION



United Abrasives' brushes consist of only the highest grade industrial tempered wire and state-of-the-art construction, designed for off-hand equipment. The various styles cover a multitude of applications.



Features and Benefits

Brushes are available in a variety of wire types. The proper brush for the application should be selected based on the characteristics of the brush, including wire type. All BlueLine™ packaging is one piece per package.

Knot wire brushes provide high impact action and offer low to medium flexibility through the use of twisted wire tufts for heavy duty applications, such as weld cleaning. Knot wire brushes are available in 2 knot configurations.

Crimped wire brushes are general purpose brushes that provide higher flexibility and cleaning action through the use of flexible wire points. They offer a wider work face than knot style and are ideal for light applications such as rust or paint removal.



Flag at end of wire tuft provides additional brush flexibility for irregular surface preparation.



Extremely narrow tufted face is ideal for bead weld preparation.



Flexible wire points provide cleaning action for light applications.

Wire Size Specifications

The thickness of brush wire will impact the end result of the workpiece. Fine wire such as .008 will produce a finer finish and will yield a longer brush life. Thicker wires, such as .014 and .020 or higher, will be more aggressive and will decrease production times.

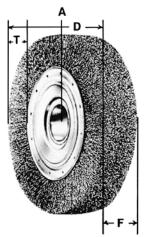
Brush Fill Materials

Carbon is a soft steel wire that can be used for lighter, general purpose brushing jobs. This is the most common wire brush material used.

Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire offers a long brush life and is resistant to corrosion. Type 302 stainless should be used when "after rust" or contamination is a problem such as on aluminum, stainless steel, or other high tensile alloys. "After rust" occurs when these alloys are brushed with other types of wire.



WIRE BRUSHES INTRODUCTION



Common Brush Terminology

A = Arbor Hole

D = Brush Diameter

F = Face Width

T = Trim Length



Application Information

- Always check warning labels for safety information
- Always follow safety guidelines included with each brush package
- Proper application of wire brushes is for the removal of various surface contaminants, not the removal of the base stock material
- The power tool determines the size and speed of the brush to be used
- Check the R.P.M. rating of the tool to verify that it does not exceed the Maximum Safe Free Speed (M.S.F.S.) of the brush
- The slowest speed that will do the job is the most efficient use of the brush. Running at the M.S.F.S. is not necessarily the most efficient speed
- The tool shaft must match the arbor hole of the brush
- The tips of wire at the end of the brush do the work. Excessive pressure will cause premature wire breakage, reduced brush life, increased heat build-up and rapid dulling

Power Brush Safety Requirements

- **1. Safety Goggles:** Safety goggles, or full face shields worn over safety glasses with side shields, MUST BE WORN by all OPERATORS and OTHERS IN THE AREA OF POWER BRUSH OPERATIONS. Comply with the requirements of ANSI Z87.1 ("Occupational Eye and Face Protection").
- 2. Guards: Keep all machine guards in place.
- **3. Speeds:** Observe all speed restrictions indicated on the brushes, containers, labels, or printed in pertinent literature. "MSFS" or "MAX.SFS" means Maximum Safe Free Speed (R.P.M.) spinning free with no work applied. For reasons of safety, the "MSFS/MAX.SFS" should not be exceeded under any circumstances.
- **4. Safety Standard:** Comply with the safety standards of the American National Standards Institute, ANSI B165.1 and ANSI B165.2 "Safety Requirements Power Brushes."
- **5. Protective Equipment:** Appropriate protective clothing and equipment (such as full face shield, gloves, respirator, etc.) must be used where a possibility of injury exists that can be prevented by such equipment.
- **6. Before starting brush:** Use eye protection and safety equipment. Inspect brush for rust, damage, speed limit, etc. If no-load speed marked on the power tool is higher than the brush speed limit, <u>do not</u> mount brush. Inspect and jog machine to assure the brush is mounted properly and securely, machine guards are in place, no vibration, etc. Run machine at operating speed for at least one minute before applying work. DO NOT STAND IN FRONT OF OR IN LINE WITH BRUSH.

All United Abrasives brushes comply with the standards of the American Brush Manufacturers' Association, the American National Standards Institute, and the Canadian Standard Association Safety Code.



Bench Wire Wheels

- Dense, compact crimped steel wire brush face
- · May be stacked to achieve wider work face
- Primary application: For general scale removal, cleaning and surface preparation
- Standard 2" arbor, with adaptor to listed arbor
- Includes bushing pairs to adapt to variety of arbors

Additional arbors available

Part No.	Size
95201	2 x 1/2
95203	2 x 5/8
95204	2 x 3/4
95206	2 x 1
95207	2 x 1-1/4

^{****} not available for part number 09558 and 09555



Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

					INDUSTI	RIAL	BLUE LINE™	
	Size		Face	Trim	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.	Wire	Arbor	Width	Length	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
6	.014	5/8, 1/2	Wide	1-1/16"	6,000	09557	1	06557
6	.014	5/8, 1/2	Narrow	1-3/16"	6,000	09558*	*** 1	06558
6	.008	5/8, 1/2	Narrow	1-1/16"	6,000	09555*	*** 1	06555
7	.014	5/8	Wide	1-9/16"	6,000	09559	1	06559
8	.014	5/8	Wide	1-1/2"	4,000	01411	1	06556
10	.014	3/4	Wide	2"	3,600	09560	1	-

Note: Wide 1" Narrow 1/2

Large Cup Brushes

- Available in the following wire types:
 - Knot wire for low to medium flexibility and aggressive cutting action
 - Crimped wire which has higher flexibility for light cleaning and removal, especially on irregular surfaces
- Primary application: For fast cleaning of large surfaces

Knot Wire - nut inside

						INDUST	RIAL	BLUE LINE™
	Size			Trim	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.	Wire	Arbor	Rows	Length	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
4	.020	5/8-11	1	1-3/8"	9,000	03407*	[°] 1	06407
4	.020	5/8-11	1	Stainless*	9,000	03406*	* 1	06406
6	.020	5/8-11	1	1-3/4"	6,600	03409*	* 1	06409
6	.035	5/8-11	1	1-3/4"	6,600	03410*	* 1	06410
6	.020	5/8-11	2	1-3/4"	6,000	03411*	* 1	06411
6	.035	5/8-11	2	1-3/4"	6,000	03412**	* 1	06412
6	020	5/8-11	1	Stainlass*	6 600	03/13**	* 1	_

Crimped Wire - nut inside

Ī	4	.020	5/8-11	-	1-1/8"	9,000	09551	1	06551
	5	.020	5/8-11	-	1-1/2"	8,000	09552	1	-
	5	.020	5/8-11	Stainless*	1-1/2"	8,000	09554	1	06554
	6	020	5/8-11	_	1-1/2"	6 600	09553	1	06553



Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

- * 302 stainless steel wire used
- ** nut on outside
- ***nut on outside in Canada only



Small Cup Brushes

- For use on small grinders
- Available in the following wire types:
 - Knot wire for low to medium flexibility and aggressive cutting action
 - Crimped carbon steel wire for light cleaning and where greater flexibility is required
 - Stainless steel knot wire for use on stainless, aluminum, and high strength alloys
- Variety of threaded arbors available

Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

*302 stainless steel wire used



						INDUST	DIAI	BLUE LINE™
	٠.							-
	Size		Wire	Matl	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.	Wire	Arbor	Style	Type	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
2-3/4	.014	5/8-11	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03414	6	06414
2-3/4	.014	M14 x 2.0	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03415	6	06415
2-3/4	.014	M10 x 1.25	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03416	6	06416
2-3/4	.014	M10 x 1.5	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03417	6	06417
2-3/4	.014	1/2-13	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03418	6	06418
2-3/4	.020	5/8-11	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03501	6	06501
2-3/4	.020	M14 x 2.0	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03502	6	-
2-3/4	.020	M10 x 1.25	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03503	6	06503
2-3/4	.020	M10 x 1.5	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03504	6	06504
2-3/4	.020	1/2-13	Knot	Carbon	14,000	03505	6	06505
2-3/4	.014	5/8-11	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03419	6	06419
2-3/4	.014	M14 x 2.0	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03423	6	-
2-3/4	.014	M10 x 1.25	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03422	6	-
2-3/4	.014	1/2-13	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03420	6	-
2-3/4	.020	5/8-11	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03506	6	06506
2-3/4	.020	M14 x 2.0	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03507	6	-
2-3/4	.020	M10 x 1.25	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03508	6	-
2-3/4	.020	M10 x 1.5	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03509	6	-
2-3/4	.020	1/2-13	Knot	Stainless*	14,000	03510	6	-
2-3/4	.014	5/8-11	Crimped	Carbon	14,000	01401	6	06401
2-3/4	.014	M14 x 2.0	Crimped	Carbon	14,000	01405	6	06405
2-3/4	.014	M10 x 1.25	Crimped	Carbon	14,000	01404	6	06404
2-3/4	.014	M10 x 1.5	Crimped	Carbon	14,000	01403	6	06403
2-3/4	.014	1/2-13	Crimped	Carbon	14,000	01402	6	06402
2-3/4	.014	5/8-11	Crimped	Stainless*	14,000	01408	6	06408
3-1/2	.020	5/8-11	Knot	Carbon	12,500	03511	1	06511
3-1/2	.020	5/8-11	Knot	Stainless*	12,500	03512	1	06512
3-1/2	.014	5/8-11	Crimped	Carbon	12,500	03513	1	06513
3-1/2	.014	5/8-11	Crimped	Stainless*	12,500	03514	1	06514





Knot & Crimped Wire Wheels

- For use on small grinders
- Available in the following wire types:
 - Regular twist covers more surface area in a single pass
 - Stringer bead twist is excellent for welds, flux removal and where a narrow work face is required
 - Crimped carbon steel wire provides flexibility and a wider work face than knot style
 - Stainless steel wire for use on stainless, aluminum, and high strength alloys
- Variety of threaded arbors available

Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

*302 stainless steel wire used

Regular Twist

					INDUST	RIAL	BLUE LINE™
	Size		Matl	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.	Wire	Arbor	Туре	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
4	.014	5/8-11	Carbon	20,000	03426	6	06426
4	.014	M14 x 2.0	Carbon	20,000	03427	6	06427
4	.014	M10 x 1.25	Carbon	20,000	03428	6	06428
4	.014	M10 x 1.5	Carbon	20,000	03429	6	-
4	.014	1/2-13	Carbon	20,000	03430	6	06430
4	.020	5/8-11	Carbon	20,000	03460	6	06460
4	.014	5/8-11	Stainless*	20,000	03431	6	06431
4	.014	M14 x 2.0	Stainless*	20,000	03435	6	-
4	.014	M10 x 1.25	Stainless*	20,000	03434	6	-
4	.014	M10 x 1.5	Stainless*	20,000	03433	6	-
4	.020	5/8-11	Stainless*	20,000	03461	6	06461
6	.025	5/8-11	Carbon	9,000	03385	3	06385
String	er Be	ad / Pipe	eline				
4	.020	5/8-11	Carbon	20,000	03440	6	06440
4	.020	M14 x 2.0	Carbon	20,000	03441	6	06441
4	.020	M10 x 1.25	Carbon	20,000	03442	6	-
4	.020	1/2-13	Carbon	20,000	03444	6	-
4	.020	5/8-11	Stainless*	20,000	03445	6	06445
4	.020	M10 x 1.25	Stainless*	20,000	03447	6	-
4	.020	1/2-13	Stainless*	20,000	03449	6	-
5	.020	5/8-11	SB-Carbon	12,000	03380	6	06380
5	.020	M14 x 2.0	SB-Carbon	12,000	03381	6	-
5	.020	5/8-11	SB-Stainless*	12,000	03382	6	06382
6	.020	5/8-11	SB-Stainless*	12,000	03383	6	06383
6	.020	5/8-11	SB-Carbon	12,000	03384	6	06384
6-1/2	020	5/8-11	SB-Stainless*	9,000	03389	6	06389
6-1/2	020	5/8-11	SB-Carbon	9,000	03391	6	06391
Crimp	ed						
4	.014	5/8-11	Carbon	12,500	03450	6	06450
4	.014	M14 x 2.0	Carbon	12,500	03451	6	-
4	.014	M10 x 1.25	Carbon	12,500	03452	6	06452
4	.014	1/2-13	Carbon	12,500	03454	6	06454





Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

*302 stainless steel wire used

Knot Wire Wheels

- Can be used on portable power tools
- Available in the following wire types:
 - Knot wire for low to medium flexibility and aggressive cutting action
 - Stainless steel wire for use on stainless, aluminum, and high strength alloys
- Primary application: Cleaning, deburring, and scale removal

				INDUSTRIAL		BLUE LINE™	
	Size		Matl	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.	Wire	Arbor	Туре	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
3	.014	3/8	Carbon	25,000	03377	4	06377
3	.014	1/2, 3/8	Stainless*	25,000	03376	4	06376
4	.014	1/2	Carbon	20,000	03378	4	06378
5	.020	5/8-11	Carbon	12,000	03373	1	06373
5	.020	5/8-11	Stainless*	12,000	03374	1	06374
6	.020	5/8, 1/2	Carbon	9,000	03386	1	06386
6	.020	5/8-11	Carbon	9,000	03388	1	06388
6	.016	5/8, 1/2	Stainless*	9,000	03387	1	06387



Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

*302 stainless steel wire used

Pipeline Brushes

- Excellent for use in the pipeline industry
- Available in the following wire types:
 - Knot wire provides aggressive action in the removal of bead scale, weld flash, or splatter
 - Regular twist and stringer bead twist for higher impact action
 - Stainless steel wire available in stringer bead twist for use on stainless, aluminum, and high strength alloys
- Primary application: Cleaning, deburring, and scale removal

				INDUSTRIAL		BLUE LINE™	
Size			Matl	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.	Wire	Arbor	Type	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
4	.020	5/8-11	Carbon	20,000	03440	6	06440
4	.020	M14 x 2.0) Carbon	20,000	03441	6	06441
4	.020	M10 x 1.2	5 Carbon	20,000	03442	6	-
4	.020	1/2-13	Carbon	20,000	03444	6	-
4	.020	5/8-11	Stainless*	20,000	03445	6	06445
4	.020	M10 x 1.2	5 Stainless*	20,000	03447	6	-
4	.020	1/2-13	Stainless*	20,000	03449	6	-
5	.020	5/8-11	SB-Carbon	12,000	03380	6	06380
5	.020	M14 x 2.0) Carbon	12,000	03381	6	-
5	.020	5/8-11	SB-Stainless*	12,000	03382	6	06382
6	.020	5/8-11	SB-Stainless*	12,000	03383	6	06383
6	.020	5/8-11	SB-Carbon	12,000	03384	6	06384
6	.025	5/8-11	Carbon	9,000	03385	6	06385
6-1/2	020	5/8-11	SB-Stainless*	9,000	03389	6	06389
6-1/2	020	5/8-11	SB-Carbon	9,000	03391	6	06391





Joint Brushes

- For use on street saws
- Primary application: Cleaning concrete expansion joints

Packaging

1 brush per package

	Dia.	Wire Size	Description	Max RPM	Part No.	Std Pkg
•	12"	.035	Joint Brush 1" Arbor, 7/16 Pinhole	6.000	09570	1

End Brushes

- For use on portable power tools
- Excellent for use in cleaning and finishing recessed areas or pipes
- Available in the following wire types:
 - Knot wire provides aggressive cutting action
 - Circular flared end brush excellent for side cleaning action
 - Crimped wire for high flexibility
- 1/4" shank diameter

Packaging

Standard industrial packaging or Blue Line™ point of sale display packaging

*302 stainless steel wire used (Black Shell)



						INDUSTRIAL		BLUE LINE™
Siz	Size Wire Style		Trim	Overall	Max	Part	Std	Part
Dia.			Length	Length	RPM	No.	Pkg	No.
1	.020	Knot Type	1	2-5/8	22,000	02701	12	06701
1	.020	Crimped Wire	1	2-5/8	22,000	02709	12	06709
1	.020	SS-Knot*	1	2-5/8	22,000	02704	12	06704
3/4	.014	Crimped Wire	1	2-5/8	22,000	02702	12	06702
3/4	.014	Knot Type	1-1/8	2-5/8	22,000	02703	12	06703
1-1/2	.012	Circ. Flared Crimped	5/16	1-3/4	20,000	02710	12	06710
2-1/2	.014	Circ. Flared	11/16	1-3/4	20,000	02705	12	06705
2	.014	Crimped Wire Wheel	7/16	1-1/4	25,000	02712	12	06712
3	.014	Circ. Flared Crimped*	7/8	1-3/4	25,000	02711	12	06711
3	.014	Crimped Wire Wheel	15/16	1-1/4	25,000	02713	12	06713
3	.014	Crimped Wire Wheel*	15/16	1-1/4	25,000	02714	12	06714

Scratch Brushes

- Excellent for light scale removal
- Available in the following wire types:
 - Carbon steel wire for general purpose cleaning
 - Stainless steel wire is carbon free
 - Brass wire for general purpose cleaning
- Primary application: Maintenance cleaning

^{*}Stainless steel wire used

Size	Wire	_	Part	Std
Rows	Size	Туре	No.	Pkg
3 x 19	.014	Curved Handle	05751	12
3 x 19	.014	Curved Handle w/Scraper	05760	12
3 x 19	.012	Curved-Stainless*	05755	12
3 x 14	.014	V-Groove Scratch	05764	12
3 x 14	.012	V-Groove Scratch-Stainless*	05765	12
4 x 16	.014	Shoe Handle	05753	12
4 x 16	.014	Shoe Handle w/Scraper	05761	12
4 x 16	.012	Shoe Handle-Stainless*	05763	12
4 x 19	.014	Curved Handle	05752	12
3 x 7	.006	Small Cleaning Brush-Stainless*	05759	12
3 x 7	.006	Small Cleaning Brush w/Plastic Handle-Stainless*	05766	12
3 x 7	.006	Small Cleaning Brush-Brass	05762	12
3 x 7	.006	Small Cleaning Brush w/Plastic Handle-Brass	05768	12
3 x 15	-	Chipping Hammer Brush	05757	12

Miscellaneous Brushes Metal Chip Brush

- Durable, long lasting
- For cleaning metal chips from work surfaces

Acid Brushes

- Quality horsehair bristles
- Machine trimmed and crimped to specification

Paint Brushes

- Quality horsehair bristles/Wood handle
- Use for solvents and chemicals

Brush		Trim	Overall	Part	Std
Туре	Width	Length	Length	No.	Pkg
Metal Chip	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	5-5/16"	00510	12 pcs
	3/8"	3/4"	6"	00501	1 gross
Acid Brush	7/16"	7/8"	6-1/2"	00502	1 gross
	9/16"	7/8"	6-1/8"	00503	1 gross
	1/2"	1-1/2"	7"	00511	72 pcs
	1"	1-1/2"	7-1/2"	00512	72 pcs
Paint Brush	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	7-1/2"	00513	72 pcs
	2"	1-1/2"	7-1/2"	00514	72 pcs
	3"	1-1/2"	8"	00515	48 pcs
	4"	2-1/4"	9-1/2"	00516	12 pcs





Nylon Abrasive Brushes

- Available in silicon carbide
- Use on steel, aluminum, copper, brass, stainless steel, super alloys, plastics, composites, ceramics, wood, leather



Large Diameter Wheels

							Qty
S	ize		Face	Trim	Max	Part	Per
Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Width	Length	RPM	No.	Box
3	5/8	80	1/2	5/8	18,000	04110	1
3	5/8	320	1/2	5/8	18,000	04120	1
4	5/8	120	5/8	3/4	12,000	04130	1
4	5/8	180	5/8	3/4	12,000	04140	1
6	2	120	7/8	1-1/16	6,000	04150	1

Small Diameter Wheels

s	ize		Face	Trim	Max	Part	Qty Per
Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Width	Length	RPM	No.	Box
1-1/2	1/2	320	1/4	1/4	20,000	04210	4
2-1/2	5/8	120	3/8	11/16	15,000	04230	4
2-1/2	5/8	320	3/8	11/16	15,000	04240	4

Tube Brushes

					Qty
		Trim	Overall	Part	Per
Dia.	Grit	Length	Length	No.	Box
1/2	80	2	5	04270	12
1	80	2-1/2	5-1/2	04275	12
1-1/4	80	2-1/2	5-1/2	04280	12
5/8	120	2	5	04285	12
1	120	2-1/2	5-1/2	04290	12

Cup Brushes

s	Size		Trim	Max	Part	Qty Per
Dia.	Arbor	Grit	Length	RPM	No.	Box
4	5/8-11	80	1-1/2	6,000	04310	1
6	5/8-11	80	1-1/2	6,000	04340	1

End Brushes

Dia.	Grit	Trim Length	Overall Length	Max RPM	Part No.	Qty Per Box
	400		0.0/1		0.4000	10
1	120	1	2-3/4	19,000	04380	12





Tungsten Carbide Burs

United Abrasives offers a complete line of tungsten carbide burs in the most popular shapes and sizes to meet your needs. Choosing the right bur depends on the material to be ground, grinding speed, desired shape and finish requirements. United Abrasives' burs are precision ground with diamond wheels resulting in a concentric tool with very sharp, uniform teeth. This manufacturing method produces the highest quality bur, properly balanced for vibration-free operation and long tool life. Tungsten burs are best suited for efficient material removal at high RPMs. United Abrasives' burs are made in the U.S.A.

Double Cut (Alternate Cut)



Double cut or Alternate cut is the most popular bur in ferrous applications. Manufactured with cuts made on the left and right spirals, this design produces a finer finish on material producing smaller chips and slivers. The double cut offers much smoother operation and greater tool control.

Non-Ferrous (Aluminum Cut)



Non-ferrous or aluminum cut burs have a more open, aggressive cut to avoid loading on softer materials. This design provides outstanding stock removal on aluminum, magnesium, copper, soft steel, brass, zinc alloys, hard rubber, most plastics, and nonferrous metals. These burs provide easy chip flow with little or no clogging.



Features

- Tungsten Carbide construction for long life and precision cutting
- Highest quality construction for proper balance which delivers vibration-free operation
- Double cut provides smooth operation and maximum tool control
- Non-ferrous burs have an open design for nonloading on softer materials

Applications

- Excellent for confined or hard-to-reach areas
- Use for deburring and finishing on ferrous and nonferrous metals
- Shaping and enlarging holes in steel
- Removing welds
- Smoothing castings

MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED RPMs FOR CARBIDE BURS

FILE DIA.	RPM(1)	RPM(2)
1/4"	22,000	33,000
3/8"	18,000	27,000
1/2"	16,000	24,000

Use RPM(1) for iron, steel welds, cast iron, tool steels, die steels, bronze, brass and aluminum.

Use RPM(2) for stainless steel.

BURS

Tungsten Carbide Burs









Double Cut (Alternate Cut)

	S	ize	Shank	Part	Qty
Туре	Dia.	Length	Dia.	Numbers	Per Box
SA1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45000	1
SA3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45001	1
SA5	1/2	1	1/4	45002	1
SB1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45111	1
SB3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45004	1
SB5	1/2	1	1/4	45113	1
SC1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45005	1
SC3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45006	1
SC5	1/2	1	1/4	45007	1
SD1	1/4	7/32	1/4	45010	1
SD3	3/8	5/16	1/4	45011	1
SD5	1/2	7/16	1/4	45012	1
SE1	1/4	3/8	1/4	45015	1
SE5	1/2	7/8	1/4	45016	1
SF1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45020	1
SF3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45021	1
SF5	1/2	1	1/4	45022	1
SH1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45115	1
SH2	5/16	3/4	1/4	45116	1
SH5	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	45117	1
SL1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45025	1
SL3	3/8	1-1/16	1/4	45026	1
SL4	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	45027	1
SG1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45030	1
SG3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45031	1
SG5	1/2	1	1/4	45032	1
SM1	1/4	1/2	1/4	45035	1
SM2	1/4	3/4	1/4	45036	1
SM4	3/8	3/4	1/4	45037	1
SM5	1/2	1	1/4	45038	1
SA3NF	3/8	3/4	1/4	45050	1
SA5NF	1/2	1	1/4	45051	1
SC3NF	3/8	3/4	1/4	45052	1
SF3NF	3/8	3/4	1/4	45053	1
SF5NF	1/2	1	1/4	45054	1

Non-ferrous (Aluminum)

	01.10	172	, .	., .	10111		
	SL1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45025	1	
	SL3	3/8	1-1/16	1/4	45026	1	
	SL4	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	45027	1	
	SG1	1/4	5/8	1/4	45030	1	
	SG3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45031	1	
	SG5	1/2	1	1/4	45032	1	
	SM1	1/4	1/2	1/4	45035	1	
	SM2	1/4	3/4	1/4	45036	1	
	SM4	3/8	3/4	1/4	45037	1	
	SM5	1/2	1	1/4	45038	1	
	SA3NF	3/8	3/4	1/4	45050	1	
	SA5NF	1/2	1	1/4	45051	1	
	SC3NF	3/8	3/4	1/4	45052	1	
	SF3NF	3/8	3/4	1/4	45053	1	
	SF5NF	1/2	1	1/4	45054	1	
	SL4NF	1/2	1-1/8	1/4	45055	1	
١							



Wooden Display Case
Holds up to 8 burs
P/N 99046

	Size		Shank	Part	Qty/
Type	Dia.	Length	Dia.	Numbers	Box
SA5	1/2	1	1/4	45125	1
SC5	1/2	1	1/4	45130	1
SE5	1/2	7/8	1/4	45135	1
SF3	3/8	3/4	1/4	45140	1
SF5	1/2	1	1/4	45145	1
SG5	1/2	1	1/4	45150	1
SL3	3/8	1-1/16	1/4	45155	1
SL4	1/2	1-1/4	1/4	45160	1

6" Length Shank

	Size		Charle	Dord	O+./
	Size		Shank	Part	Qty/
Type	Dia.	Length	Dia.	Numbers	Box
SA3L6	3/8	3/4	1/4 6L	45603	1
SA5L6	1/2	1	6L	45605	1
SB1L6	1/4	5/8	6L	45611	1
SB3L6	3/8	3/4	6L	45613	1
SC3L6	3/8	3/4	6L	45623	1
SD1L6	1/4	7/32	6L	45631	1
SD3L6	3/8	5/16	6L	45633	1
SE5L6	1/2	7/8	6L	45645	1
SF3L6	3/8	3/4	6L	45653	1
SF5L6	1/2	1	6L	45655	1
SG3L6	3/8	3/4	6L	45663	1
SG5L6	1/2	1	6L	45665	1
SH2L6	5/16	3/4	6L	45672	1
SL3L6	3/8	1-1/16	6L	45683	1
SM3L6	1/4	1	6L	45693	1
SC3NFL6	3/8	3/4	6L	45063	1
SF3NFL6	3/8	3/4	6L	45073	1
SD3NFL6	3/8	5/16	6L	45083	1



- Tungsten carbide construction for long life and durability
- High quality manufacturing method delivers vibration-free operation
- Precision ground with diamond wheels to produce a very sharp uniform cutting edge
- Each enclosed in individual plastic capsules for storage and protection

SAIT-PAK™



Packaged for industrial, hardware, and do-it-yourself markets

We are pleased to include our line of packaged abrasives called SAIT-PAK™. This offers our same industrial quality abrasives, packaged in smaller, easy-to-sell quantities. It complements our existing product line by providing a "line" specifically geared to those customers desiring more consumer-oriented packaging. Skilled craftsmen, professional tradesmen, MRO engineers, fabricators, and the knowledgeable do-it-yourselfer will benefit by this addition to our product line.



United Abrasives makes selecting the correct products and quantities easy

Choosing the correct product for your application is made simple. The packaging contains the same easy-to-use color coded application boxes as our catalog. To meet all of your application needs, SAIT-PAK™ offers products in multi or single packs. Your local distributor has access to United Abrasives' entire SAIT-PAK™ line, offering you the products you want in the quantities you need.





Our foundation is the mid-size independent distributor

United Abrasives has always relied on the small to mid-size independent distributor as our foundation, not the large national chains. As a result, this means that you will continue to receive the attention you deserve with United Abrasives' SAIT-PAK™ program.



We manufacture only a single line of the highest quality

United Abrasives manufactures only a single line of the highest quality industrial abrasives, not a two-tier system of industrial versus retail quality. The SAIT-PAK™ program represents our same high quality products packaged specifically for retail trade.



We're a "one stop shopping" source for all your abrasive product needs

It's easy to buy from United Abrasives. Quality and safety are of utmost importance, minimizing your product performance worries. UA is truly a "one stop shopping" source! Your account will be serviced by the best trained customer service reps and sales force in the industry.



For more information call us at (860) 456-7131

This SAIT-PAK™ program allows you to move up to a level of industrial quality abrasive products at the retail packaged level. You'll get a full spectrum abrasives program with minimal inventory investments. The result is increased inventory turns, expanded market share, and excellent profit margins. For more information about how United Abrasives can help get you to the next level, contact us at (860) 456-7131.

SAIT-PAK™ 9" x 11" Sheets

All Purpose Aluminum Oxide Sheets

		Sheets	Pkgs
Part No	Grade/Grit	Per Pkg	Per Unit
10012	Very Fine - 220	5	5
10010	Fine - 150	5	5
10008	Medium - 100	5	5
10006	Coarse - 60	3	5
10015	Assorted: 2 Very Fine, 2 Fine, 1 Medium	5	5

Waterproof Silicon Carbide Sheets

10034	Ultra Fine - 600	5	5	
10032	Super Fine - 400	5	5	
10031	Extra Fine - 320	5	5	
10028	Very Fine - 220	5	5	
10036	Assorted: 2 Super Fine,	5	5	
	2 Extra Fine 1 Very Fine			

SAIT-PAK™ Accessories

Hand Sanding Block

		Parts
Part No	Description	Per Pkg
16000	Hand Sanding Block	1

Accessory Items

The convenience of "one stop shopping" is provided through the selection of accessories offered by United Abrasives to complement and match our product offering.

All of the accessories carried in our line have been specifically engineered for use with our products, providing the greatest possible safety and performance. You will find that our SAIT-PAK™ product line of packaging geared for the Do-It-Yourself market includes accessory items specific to those products available in the line. However, should you need additional products that may not be available as part of the SAIT-PAK™ program, refer to our standard line of accessories in this section. Many of our accessory items are skin packaged, providing better labeling capabilities and appearance.

Throughout the catalog, references are made to the various accessories in this section. As part of the product selection, it is important to ascertain if a specific accessory is necessary to operate the abrasive safely. In most cases, where a nut or backing pad is required, one is supplied with the box of product. However, if additional accessory items are needed, they are available in this section. Thus, whether you are ordering in large quantities or individually, sufficient accessories are available for your needs.



Backing Pads for Resin Fiber Discs



- Spiralcool™ backing pads' exclusive rubber, fabric, and fiber board construction provide extra strength and reliability
- Spiral ribs provide contact points and form channels for air flow extending disc life 30% to 50%
- Each pad is supplied with a nut as indicated

NOTES: Pad nut must be purchased separately.
This backing pad is not to be used with
SAIT-LOK™ quick change fiber discs

		Grade Available Part No		Max	
Size	Arbor	Soft	Med	Hard	RPM
4	5/8-11 Thread	-	95010	-	12,000
4-1/2	5/8	-	95011	-	11,000
4-1/2	1/2	-	95012	-	11,000
5	5/8	-	95016	-	10,000
7	5/8-11 Thread	95017	-	-	7,000
7	5/8-11 Thread	-	95018	95019	8,500
9	5/8-11 Thread	-	95021	95022	6,500

Spanner Wrench



- Adjustable wrench for tightening and loosening center nuts
- Fits all center nuts

Description	Part No
Spanner Wrench	95008

SAIT-LOK[™] Backing Pads for Resin Fiber Discs



- Smooth face backing pad for SAIT-LOK™ fiber disc
- Minimizes change-over downtime
- No additional mounting hardware required
- Each pad is supplied with nut and washers

NOTE: SAIT-LOK™ disc must be used with threaded backing pad

Size	Part No	Max RPM
*4-1/2 x 5/8-11	95023	18,000
4-1/2 x 5/8-11	95025	18,000
*5 x 5/8-11	95024	18,000
5 x 5/8-11	95026	18,000
7 x 5/8-11	95027	8,600
9 x 5/8-11	95028	7,000

* Low profile for short spindles

Challenger II[™] Backing Pad



- For use with Challenger II flexible grinding/blending wheels (pg. 24)
- Set includes 5/8-11 nut and pad

Description	Part No	Max RPM
Pad for 4-1/2 & 5" Challenger II™	95245	13,300/12,200
Pad for 7" Challenger II™	95247	8,500

Center Nuts



- For attaching fiber discs to backing pad and tool
- Use small* for 4", 4-1/2", 5" diameter pads
- Use large* for 7", 9" diameter pads

Size	Part No
5/8-11 Small*	95040
5/8-11 Large*	95041
1/2-13	95042
M10 x 1.25	95043
M14 x 2.0	95045

Type 1 Cut-Off Adaptors



• For use with Type 1 Thin High Speed Cut-Off wheels up to 3" diameter only (pg. 45)

Size	Part No
1/4 x 1/4-20	95002
1/4 x 3/8-24	95003

Type 27 Reusable Adaptor Kit



- For use with Type 27 wheels on 7" and 9" 5/8-11 spindle grinders
- Alternative to a throwaway hub

Description	Part No
Reusable Adaptor Kit	95000

Type 1 & Type 27 Reusable 5/8-11 Adaptor



 Reusable 5/8-11 adaptor for use on Type 1 and Type 27 reinforced wheels with a 7/8 arbor, a max. diameter of 5" and a wheel thickness of .045 to 1/8"

Description	Part No
5/8-11 Reusable Adaptor	95055

Type 1 Cut-Off Wheel Reducing Bushings



- For use with Type 1 Cut-Off wheels
- Reduces wheel arbor size

Size	Part No
1-5/8	95030
1-20mm	95031
1-7/8	95032
1-3/4	95033

Size	Part No
7/8-5/8	95034
Dia5/8	95035
Dia1/2	95036
1/2-3/8	95037

PSA Backing Pads



- For use with PSA adhesive backed sanding discs (pg. 89-91, 94-95)
- 1/4" Shank pads for die grinders
- Threaded pads for dual action/random orbital sanders and right angle grinders/sanders



Size	Part No	Max RPM
1 x 1/4	95059	30,000
1-1/2 x 1/4	95060	30,000
2 x 1/4	95061	28,000
3 x 1/4	95062	20,000
4 x 1/4	95063	16,000
5 x 1/4	95064	12,000



Disc Sander

Size	Part No	Max RPM
5 x 5/16-24	95065	10,000
5 x 5/16-24 5 holes	95085	10,000
6 x 5/16-24	95066	10,000
6 x 5/16-24 6 holes	95086	10,000
8" w/mounting holes	95180	1,500



Size	Part No	Max RPM
7 x 5/8-11	95068	4,800
8 x 5/8-11	95067	4,800

Hook & Loop Backing Pads for Paper Discs



- For use with Hook & Loop backed paper discs (pg. 92-93)
- Available in 5/16-24 thread

Description	Part No	Max RPM
5 x 5/16-24	95047	10,000
5 x 5/16-24 5 holes	95057	10,000
5 x 5/16-24 8 holes	95058	10,000
6 x 5/16-24	95046	10,000
6 x 5/16-24 6 holes	95056	10,000
8" w/ 5 mounting holes	95185	1,500
8 x 5/8-11	95187	1.500

Palm Hand Sander



- For manual use with PSA (pp. 89-91) or Sand-Light™ / Hook & Loop discs (pg. 130)
- For more uniform finish when hand sanding

Size	PSA	Sand-Light [™]
5"	95091	95081
6"	95092	95082

Contour Hand Pads



- For manual use with PSA or Hook & Loop discs (pg. 89-93)
- For more uniform finish when hand sanding

Size	PSA	Hook & Loop
6"	95260	95250

Hook & Loop Soft Interface Pads



- For use with 5" and 6" Hook & Loop Backing Pads
- Excellent for final finishing as the soft foam backing makes the grain cut less and finish finer
- The perfect compliment for the 4S/4V Hook & Loop products (pg. 92-93)

Description	Part No
5" Soft Interface Hook & Loop Pad	95175
6" Soft Interface Hook & Loop Pad	95176

ACCESSORIES

Sand-Light[™] Surface Conditioning Backing Pads



- For use with Hook & Loop style Sand-Light™ Discs (pg. 130)
- 1/4" shank pads
- Threaded pads for dual action random orbital sanders
- Threaded pads for right angle grinders/sanders



Portable Grinder

Size	Part No	Max RPM
4 x 1/4	95154	6,000
5 x 1/4	95153	6,000



Disc Sander

Size	Part No	Max RPM
4 x 5/16-24	95157	10,000
5 x 5/16-24	95155	10,000
6 x 5/16-24	95156	10,000



Size	Part No	Max RPM
4-1/2 x 5/8-11	95159	4,800
5 x 5/8-11	95160	4,800
6 x 5/8-11	95161	4,800
7 x 5/8-11	95162	4,800
8 x 5/8-11	95163	4,800

Sand-Light[™] Handle



- For manual use with Sand-Light[™] 6 x 9 hand pads (pg. 127)
- For more uniform finish when hand sanding

Description	Part No
Sand-Light™ Handle	95080

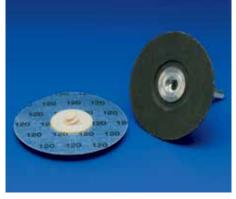
SAIT-LOK[™] Backing Pads for Laminated & Surface Conditioning Discs



- For use with SAIT-LOK™ laminated (pg. 85-87) and surface conditioning discs (pg. 129)
- Disc twists into metal threaded center of backing pad for fast and easy disc changes
- Now available in hard density for aggressive cutting action
- 1/4" shank

Size	Part No	Max RPM	Size	Part No	Max RPM
1" Medium	95165	40,000	1-1/2" Hard	95266	30,000
1-1/2" Medium	95166	25,000	2" Hard	95267	30,000
2" Medium	95167	25,000	3" Hard	95268*	20,000
3" Medium	95168	20,000	0	3" Hard B New Look	acking Pad

SAIT-LOK-R[™] Backing Pads for Laminated, Surface Conditioning, & Cotton Fiber Discs



- For use with SAIT-LOK-R[™] laminated (pg. 85-87), surface conditioning discs (pg. 129), Cotton fiber discs (pg. 63), Encore Mini Flap Discs (pg. 98)
- Nylon threaded hub of disc twists into backing pad for secure fit
- Now available in hard density for aggressive cutting action
- Minimizes change-over time
- 1/4" shank

Size	Part No	Max RPM	Size	Part No	Max RPM
1-1/2" Medium	95171	25,000	1-1/2" Hard	95271	30,000
2" Medium	95172	25,000	2" Hard	95272	30,000
3" Medium	95173	20,000	3" Hard	95273	20,000
4" Medium	05280	12 000			

Saitlam™ Flap Disc **Backing Pad & Nut**



6-1/2" Backing Pad Assembly

- Must be used with 6-1/2" Saitlam™ (pg. 104)
- Includes backing pad, nut (5/8-11), and washer

Description	Part No	Max RPM
6-1/2" Saitlam™ Backing Pad	95070	6,000

Saitlam™ Nuts

Size	Uses Nut	Part No
4-1/2" Saitlam™	5/8-11	95071

Wood Wedges



- For use with Vitrified Bonded Floor Rubs (pg. 64)
- Skin packaged in quantities of 2 per package

Description	Part No
Wood Wedges	95100

Flap Wheel Adaptor 1-5/8" Metal Bushing



- For use on 6" Flap wheels
- Skin packaged in quantities of 2

Description	Part No
1-5/8 Metal Rushing	9521/

Abrasive Cleaning Stick



- For removing loaded material from sanding belts
- Increases abrasive life
- 100% natural rubber; environmentally safe
- Lasts twice as long as conventional (crepe) belt cleaners and will not cause gummy residue
- Size: 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" x 8"

Description	Part No
Abrasive Cleaning Stick	95083

1/4" Shank Threaded Adaptor for Flap Wheels



- For use on United Abrasives 1/4-20 threaded flap wheels
- Facilitates a quick change, thus less downtime

Description	Part No
1/4" Threaded Adaptor	95050

1/4" Shank Adaptor Kit for Flap Wheels



- For converting 1" or 5/8" arbors to a 1/4" shank
- 1/4" Shank adaptor kit

Description	Part No
Adaptor Kit	95009

ACCESSORIES

Cartridge Roll Mandrels



• For use with straight and full taper cartridge rolls on pages 118-119

Size	Part No
1/4 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	95101
1/4 x 1 x 1/4	95102
1/8 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	95103
1/8 x 1 x 1/4	95104
1/8 x 3/4 x 1/4	95105
3/16 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	95106
3/16 x 1 x 1/4	95107
3/32 x 3/4 x 1/8	95108

Spiral Band Drums



• For use with spiral bands on page 117

Size	Max RPM	Part No
1/2 x 1/2 x 1/4	30,000	95121
1/2 x 1 x 1/4	15,000	95122
1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	12,000	95123
3/4 x 1 x 1/4	19,000	95126
3/4 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	10,000	95127
1 x 1 x 1/4	18,000	95130
1-1/2 x 1 x 1/4	14,000	95133
1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1/4	10,000	95134
2 x 2 x 1/4	6,000	95137
3 x 3 x 1/4	3,000	95140

Unitized Wheel Mandrels



- Re-usable mandrels for use with Unitized Wheels
- Packaged each

Description	Part No	For Use With:
Steel Unitized Wheel Mandrel	95240	77830
"threaded screw-type"		
Type 1 Wheel Adaptor	95002	All 3" diameter,
		1/4" hole unitized wheels

Cross Pad & Square Pad Mandrels



- For use with cross and square pads on page 120
- 1/4" shank

Size	Part No
3-48	95095
8-32	95096
1/4-20	95097

Super Soft Buffing Disc Backing Pads



- For use with buffing discs (pg. 138)
- Available in 5" & 7" with 5/8-11 thread

Description	Max RPM	Part No
5" Super Soft Foam Pad	3,200	95255
7" Super Soft Foam Pad	3,200	95257

Buffing Disc Compounds and Kits

Brown Bar: Used for buffing aluminum, brass, copper, wood,

plastics, hard rubber, and painted surfaces. Also called

tripoli rouge.

White Bar: Used for buffing stainless steel, carbon steel, nickel,

aluminum, and chromium to a high luster shine.

Red Bar: For buffing precious metals like gold, silver, platinum,

sterling, and other high end metals. Can also be used to further enhance materials that have already been buffed

with other compounds. The finest grade.

Black Bar: Used to buff contaminants out prior to finishing. Will

remove rust, stains, scale, and other contaminants.

An extremely fast cutting material.

Also called emery cake.



Description	Part No
Buffing Compound Kit	41000
1 lb Buffing Compound Bar Brown	41024
1 lb Buffing Compound Bar White	41022
1 lb Buffing Compound Bar Red	41020
1 lb Buffing Compound Bar Black	41026

Convolute Wheel and Non-Woven Flap Brush Reducing Bushings



- Re-usable reducing bushings for use with Convolute Wheels and Flap Brushes
- Packaged per pair

Description	Part No	For Use With:
1" OD to 3/8" ID	95210	6" Diameter Convolute Wheels
1" OD to 1/2" ID	95212	6" Diameter Convolute Wheels
1" OD to 5/8" ID	95214	6" Diameter Convolute Wheels
1" OD to 3/4" ID	95216	6" Diameter Convolute Wheels
2" OD to 1" ID	95220	6" Diameter Non-woven Flap Brushes
3" OD to 1" ID	95230	8" Diameter Convolute Wheels and Non-woven Flap Brushes
3" OD to 1-1/4" ID	95232	8" Diameter Convolute Wheels and Non-woven Flap Brushes

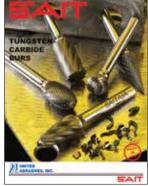
.045 Cut-Off Wheels Part #99045



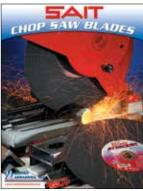
Abrasive Steps Tri-Fold Part #99031



Company Overview Part #99981



Carbide Burs Part #99220



Chop Saw Wheels Part #99014



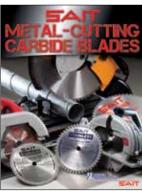
The Ultimate Combo™ Part #99983



.090 Cutting/Notching Part #99990



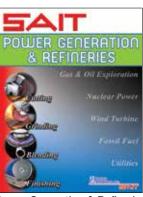
Fiber Discs Part #99028



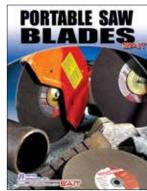
Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades Part #99982



MRO (Maintenance, Repair & Operations) • Part #99048



Power Generation & Refineries Part #99087



Portable Saw Blades Part #99040



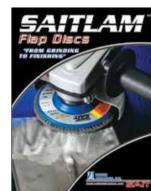
NEW Flap Disc Sell Sheet Part #99984



Ovation® Family Part #99980



Encore Flap Disc Part #99978

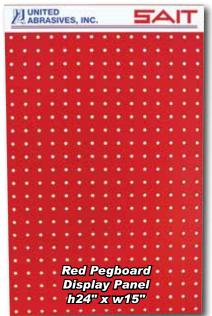


Saitlam™ Flap Discs Part #99007

POINT OF PURCHASE (P.O.P.) DISPLAY

99084 - Red Pegboard Display Panel

 Also included in the box are 4 tan hangers / spacers



99157 – Plastic Display Tag Holders (1 Package)



2 – 4" tags to use with Application Labels

* The 4" tags have an insert that slides into the track on the back in order to be hung on the pegboard display.



99156 - 6" Pegboard Hooks (8 Pack)





* 2 of the Hangers/Spacers are to be inserted into the current pegboard or slatwall behind and near the bottom of the new red pegboard display panel to keep it parallel with the wall.



99094 – Material Display Tag Labels (1 Sheet)





99095 Application Display Tag Labels (1 Sheet)

Order Ref	ference for	1 Complete
Red Pegb	oard Setup	1
Part No	Otv	Order

i itea i ego	oara octa	P
Part No.	Qty.	Order
99084	1	
99157	1	
99156	1	
99094	1	
99095	1	

<u>MISGELLANEOUS</u>







97039 – POP Label Card Qty. ____

1 per wheel holder & wire basket



97036 – 14" Wire Wheel Holder Qty. ____



99080 – Reorder Hang Tag Qty. ____ Order in multiples of 50

APPENDIX

160

APPENDIX

P.O.P. DISPLAY contd

COUNTIER RACK DISPLAY UNIT

99115 – 4" Hooks (6 pack) Qty.

Hooks do not come with racks



Rectangle Header Cards - 1 per counter rack (Used ONLY for Counter Racks)

Part#	Description	Qty.
99098	United Abrasives/SAIT Header	
99104	Concrete cutting	
99105	Concrete grinding	
99106	Flap discs	
99107	Metal cutting	
99108	Metal grinding	
99109	Metal grinding/blending	
99110	Stainless Steel cutting	
99111	Stainless Steel grinding	
99112	Wire Brushes	
99113	Accessories	
99114	Aluminum	
99117	Metal/Stainless Steel cutting	
99118	Metal/Stainless Steel grinding	
99122	Stainless Steel/Aluminum	
	blending/finishing	
99123	Belts	
99155	US Flap Disc	
99158	.045" Family	

99155



99158



LARGE PRINTED ADVERTISING



97018 – Header and Holder Qty. ____ (ships with 99160) Approximately h12" x w36" Footers clip onto top of display backer and are used to support the header



99043 – Banner

Qty.

h2'x w4' with grommets

Safety Guide

Important:

The following information about safety should be used only as a guide. All products listed in this catalog shall be used in accordance with safety regulations set by OSHA and by the directive described by the American National Safety Institute B7.1, the Canadian Standard Association Safety Code B-173-5 and by the American Brush Manufacturers Association covering: Speed, Safety Guards, Flanges, Mounting Procedures, General Operating Rules, Handling, Storage, and Inspection of General Machine Conditions.

The information to the right is designed as a guide for the individual user of abrasive wheels, whether he be in the employ of a large corporation or in the confines of his home work shop. It is based on the premise that grinding/cutting is a safe operation when a few basic rules are followed. These rules are based on material contained in the American National Standards Institute Safety Requirements B7.1 - "Use, Care & Protection of Abrasive Wheels." Follow Them.



Warning:

Avoid inhalation of dust generated by grinding and cutting operations. Exposure to dust may cause respiratory ailments as well as irritation to eyes and skin. In most cases, a greater hazard is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the base material being ground or paint or coatings applied to it. Use approved NIOSH or MSHA respirators, safety glasses or face shields, gloves and protective clothing. Provide adequate ventilation to eliminate dust or to maintain dust levels below the permissible exposure level for nuisance dust as classified by OSHA. Refer to Material Safety Data Sheet for further information.

All operators must read and understand safety information thoroughly.

Follow Safety Instructions:

You must follow all operator and safety instructions, as well as all common safety practices which reduce the likelihood of physical injury.

Operate Wheels at Recommended Speeds:

It is imperative that abrasive wheels be operated at recommended safe speeds. For safety reasons no abrasive wheel shall be operated at a speed greater than that indicated on the blotter or wheel.

- Do always handle and store wheels in a careful manner.
- Do visually inspect all wheels before mounting for possible damage.
- Do make sure operating speed of machine does not exceed speed marked on wheel, its blotter or container.
- Do check mounting flanges for equal size, relieved as required & correct diameter.
- Do use mounting blotters as required by ANSI standards.
- Do be sure work rest is properly adjusted on bench, pedestal and floor stand grinders.
- Do always use safety guard that covers a minimum of one-half (1/2) the abrasive wheel.
- Do allow newly mounted wheels to run at operating speed, with guard in place, for at least one minute before grinding.
- Do always wear safety glasses or some type of approved eye protection while grinding or cutting.
- Do turn off coolant before stopping wheel to avoid creating an out-of-balance condition.
- Do follow common sense safety considerations.
- Do follow federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- Don't use a wheel that has been dropped or appears to have been abused.
- Don't force a wheel onto the machine or alter the size of the mounting hole. If wheel won't fit the machine, get one that will.
- Don't ever exceed maximum operating speed established for the wheel.
- Don't use mounting flanges on which the bearing surfaces are not clean, flat and smooth.
- Don't tighten the mounting nut excessively.
- Don't grind on the side of conventional, straight or Type 1 wheels.
- Don't use a wheel on any machine that is not properly designed for the specific application of the wheel.
- Don't start the machine until the safety guard is properly and securely in place.
- Don't jam work into the wheel.
- Don't stand directly in front of a grinding/cutting wheel whenever a machine is in operation.
- Don't grind or cut material for which the wheel is not designed.

A pamphlet including these Do's and Don'ts and other safety information is included in each box of wheels.

Products By Tool Index

The tool graphic found on each page of the catalog represents the appropriate tool the product can be used on. These icons are also located on our product and box labels for easy identification.

Tool loop	Dogo #	Tool loon	Dogo #
Tool Icon	Page # 14-24, 26-27, 30-31,	Tool Icon Benchstand Belt Sa	Page #
Angle Grinder	34-44, 46, 60-63,	benchstand beit Sai	nuer
	80-84, 98-104, 130, 134, 137-138, 141-		
	134, 137-130, 141-		74-77, 128
Portable Grinder		Backstand Sander	
	63, 85-87, 129-131,		
—	137-138	<u> </u>	74, 77, 128
Die Grinder		Floor Sander	
9	25, 28, 45, 62-63,		
	117-120, 133, 135,		
	137, 145, 147-149		121-125
Circular Saw		Disc Sander	
	36-37, 40, 44, 46		
	57-58, 60-61		137-138
Chop Saw		Disc Sander	
<u>'</u>	48-49		89-95, 130
Stationary Saw		Edge Sander	
	54-55		122
Portable Saw		Fileboard	
	50-51, 61		110-111
Walk-Behind/Street	Saw	Drywall Sander	
K PA			
TEST .		-//-	
	53, 145	//	112
Bench Grinder/Pede	estal Grinder	File Sander	
	65, 136-137,	- _	
	141, 147		74, 128
Portable Belt Sande	er	Low RPM Metal-Cut	ting Saw
	74.70.400		57.50
	74-76, 128		57-58
Metal-Cutting Circu	lar Saw	Worm Drive Saw	
	57.50		57.50
	57-58		57-58

Index By Product Description

Product Descrip	otion	Page
.045 & .090 Thin	High Speed Cut-Off Wheels	_
.095 Ultimate Co	ombo (Cut, Notch, Debur, and Light Grind)	40
Acid Brushes		146
Belts	Backstand	74, 77
	Benchstand	74-77
	Custom	78
	Floor Sanding	121-125
	Portable	74-76
	Surface Conditioning	128
Bench Grinding \	Wheels	65
	es Application Chart	
Brushes for Bend	ch Grinders	141, 147
Brushes For Sma	all Grinders	142-144
Buffing Discs/Co	mpounds	138, 158
Carbide Burs/Wo	ood Storage Box	148-149
Cartridge Rolls		118-119
Challenger II™ & (Challenger 3 Wheels	28
Chop Saw Whee	9ls	51-53
	s Application Chart	
Cones & Plugs		25
Convolute Wheel	ls	136
Cotton Fiber Grin	nding Wheels/Mounted Points	62-63
Cotton Fiber Lan	ninated Discs/Cutting Wheels	63
Cross Pads		120
Cup Brushes		141-142
Cup Stones		26-27
Cutting Wheels	• .045 Type 27/Type 1	34-37
	• .090 Type 27/Type 1	38-39
	• .095 Type 27	40
	• 1/8 inch Type 27	30-31, 43
	• 3/32 inch Type 27	
	Type 1 Thin High Speed Cut-Off	36-37, 44-45
Diamond Wheels	}	
End Brushes		145, 147
Fiber Discs		79-84
Flap Brushes, No	on-woven	132
Flap Discs	• Encore, Encore Mini, Encore Plus+, & Encore Ceramic	98-99
·	 Ovation®/Ovation®Attacker®/Ovation®Attacker®Plus+/Ovation®Ceramic 	
	Saitlam™ Fiberglass Backing	98-99
	Sand-Light™ Flap Discs	
	Saitlam™ Plastic Backing	
	TrimBack Trimmable Flap Disc	
Flap Wheels	Coated	
•	Non-Woven & Interleaf	
Floor Sanding	Coated	

APPENDIX

Index By Product Description

Product Description	Page
Grinding Wheels • 1/4 inch Type 27	
• 1/4 inch Type 28	
Hand & Floor Rubs	
Hand Pad, 6x9	
Hook & Loop Discs	
How to Use This Catalog	
Knot Wire Wheels	
Laminated Discs	
Metal Chip Brush	
Metal-Cutting Carbide Blades	
Mounted Points	
Nylon Abrasive Brushes	
Paint Brushes	
Pipeline Brushes	
Pipeline Wheels - 1/8 inch Type 27	
Plumber Rolls	
Portable Saw Cut-Off Wheels	,
Products by Tool Index	
Promotional Items/Point of Purchase Display	159-161
PSA Cloth Discs	•
PSA Paper Discs	
Safety Guide	
SAIT-PAK™	
Saitscreen™ Rolls	
SAIT-Strip™	
Sanding Sponges	
Scratch Brushes	
Sheets • Cloth	107-108
• Drywall	112
• Fileboard	
• Paper	
• Saitscreen™	
Shop Rolls	
Spiral Bands	117
Square Pads	120
Stationary Saw Cut-Off Wheels	
Super-Lock Hub™	12
Surface Conditioning Belts	128
Surface Conditioning Discs	
Technical Info (Resin Bonded & Coated)6-	
Thin High Speed Cut-Off Wheels	
Unitized Wheels/Type 27	134-135
Vitrified Mounted Points	
Wire Brush - Concrete Expansion Joints	145

Index By Product Number

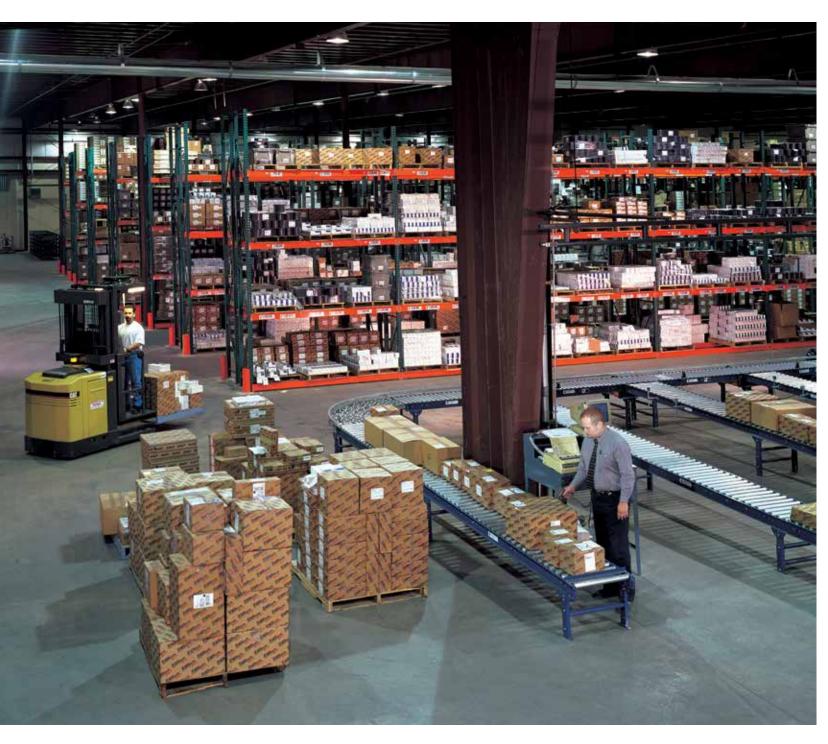
Product No		Product No	Page	Product No	Page
00501-00516		21010-21011		23415	
01401-01408		21012		23418	
01411		21014-21015		23420-23421	
02701-02714 03373-03378		21016 21020-21026		23422 23423	
03380-03385		21084-21099		23425	
03386-03391		22000		23427	
03391		22005-22007		23450	
03406-03413		22010	41	23451	
03414-03423	142	22011	34	23452-23453	
03426-03461	143	22015	30	23455	
03501-03514		22017		23456	
04110-04390		22020		23457-23458	• .
05751-05768		22021			50
06373-06378		22025		23460-23466	
06380 06381		22030-22040		23478-23502 23604-23606	
06382-06385		22041 22042		23703-23717	
06386-06388	- /	22045		23803-23827	
06389-06391		22046		24001-24002	
06401-06405		22047	34	24003	
06406-06407	141	22050-22051	43	24004	
06408		22052		24007	
06409-06412		22053		24010-24013	
06414-06423		22055		24020	
06426-06435	143	22056-22057		24023	
06440-06446		22060-22061		24030-24033	
06450-06461		22062 22064		24034 24035	
06501-06514 06551-06559		22065		24039	
06701-06714		22066-22067		24040-24042	
09551-09560		22068		24043	
09570		22069		24045	
10006-16000		22070		24050-24053	
20001-20013		22071	34	24061-24066	53
20014		22072-22073		24070-24072	54
20015		22074-22079		24073	
20017		22082		24080-24082	
20018		22084			55
20019		22088		24090-24102	
20046-20049		22089-22099		24120-24121	
20050-20060 20061		22125 22130-22140		24122-24127 24135-24140	
20062		22141		24145	
20063		22170		24150-24160	
20064		22230-22240		24210-24230	
20065-20070	14	22264-22299		24251-24254	
20071		22320-22335		24310-24330	
20072	17	22340-22370	34	24414-24416	49
20073		22380-22390		24500	
20074	19	22420-22430		24999-25009	
20075-20081		22599-22616		25010-25062	
20082		22619-22636		25101-25306	
20083 20084		22640-22656 23002-23075		25803-25819 26000	
20085-20086		23099		26001-26002	
20087		23100		26003	
20088		23101		26004-26005	
20089		23102		26010	
20090-20091	14	23103-23107	36, 44	26011-26012	
20092		23140-23171		26013	26
20093		23172-23184		26014-26015	
20094		23200-23211		26020	<u>26</u>
20095-20096		23222-23248		26021-26022	
20097		23250-23253		26023 26024-26025	26
20098 20099-20149		23255-23259 23265-23278		26024-26025 26050-26063	
20160		23304		27010-27414	
20161		23305		27500-27616	
20162		23306		28000-28171	
20163		23307		29201-29214	62
20164	19	23308-23309	35	29310-29322	63
20165-20170		23310-23317	36	34110-34175	91
20171	20	23318	34	34210-34627	
20172		23319		34770-34777	
20173		23320		34990-35135	
20174		23321-23322		35136-35241	
20175-20295		23323-23328		36500-36509	
20902-20956 21000-21001		23333-23337		36520-36528 36540-36568	
21000-21001		23410 23412		36600-36609	
21004-21005		23413		36620-36628	
21004-21003		23414		36640-36658	
	20				

APPENDIX

Index By Product Number

Product No	Page	Product No	Page	Product No	Page
36800-36910	89	59113-59153		77942	58
37082-37127		59224-59980			57
37138-37239		60016-60147			<u>58</u>
37505-37511		60202-60208		77965	
37515-37563		60222-60228 60254-60582			58 57
37605-37611 37615-37651	90	60604-60610			57
37800-37909		60623-60628			100
38001-38134		60646-60652		78240-78330	
38300-38346		60663-60668			98
41000		60683-60688		79329	
41012-41013		60772-60890			115
41020-41026	138, 158	60982-61057	77	80405-80606	116
41055-41057	138	61094-61100	74		115
42001-42054		61108-61114			116
45000-45693		61121-61139			115
48006-48063		61145-61151			116
48501-48521		62686			116
48531-48568		63200-63229			114
48701-48721		63230-63238			115
48731-48768		63240-63249			114
50000-50045		63250-63259			115
50050-50052		63280-64132 64210-64222			114 115
50060-50087 50100-50113		64520-64538			115
50120-50165		64772-64776		83110-83173	
50166-50200		64982-64986			
50208-50235		65108-65112			114
50238-50262		70001-70113			116
50264-50284		70800-70920			108
50300-50311		71000-71181		84114-84116	
50320-50332		71205-71281	98	84170-84174	
50333	83, 85	71980-71994	103, 134	84200-84216	108
50334	85	72000-72145	106	84230-84293	109
50338-50359	83	72800-72940			110
50360-50368	62	73020-73320		84907-84918	
50370-50372		73321		85000-85056	
50410-50434		73340			122
50510-50532		73341		85285-85289	
50560-50566		73360			123
50999-51019		73361			
51022-51120		73380			124
51242-51296		73381			113
51342-51375 52100-52120		73420-73680 73685-73698		87131-87182	124
52208-52284		73704-73708		88006-88812	124
52320-52334		73714-73718		95000	
52716-52736		73736-73760			
52810-53120		73804-73808		95003	
54016-54400		73836-73860			
55215-55282	87	73890-73898	103	95009	156
55342-55357	75	73920-73982	102	95010-95028	154
55362-55367	76	73986		95030-95045	
55420-55464		74050-74072			154
56024-56120		74321-74802			156
56215-56282		74820-74835			153
56313-56353		74920-75780			
57016-57090 57100-57113		76206-76361 76420-76780			156 155
57120		77115-77146		95081-95082	150
57200-57213		77162-77185		95083	
57224-57480		77200-77215			
57500-57513		77230-77280			
57524-57580		77300-77321		95100	156
57600-57613		77325-77332	132	95101-95102	118, 157
57724-57780		77350-77355		95103-95106	118, 119, 157
57900-57913		77382-77395		95107-95108	118, 157
58000-58006		77440-77496		95121-95140	157
58016-58090		77500-77577		95153-95173	
58112-58116		77672-77685			
58120		77700-77807		95195	
58121-58126		77810-77825		95201-95207	
58131-58136		77830-77865		95210-95212	
58142-58146		77875-77890		95214	156, 158
58152-58156 58160-58179		77915 77917			135
58180-58199		77920-77921		95240	
58200-58206		77922			
58224-58480		77930-77931			
58500-58506		77932-77933		95255-95257	
58524-58780		77936			155
58850-58856	76	77937-77938	58		
58900-58906		77940			

EVERY order is

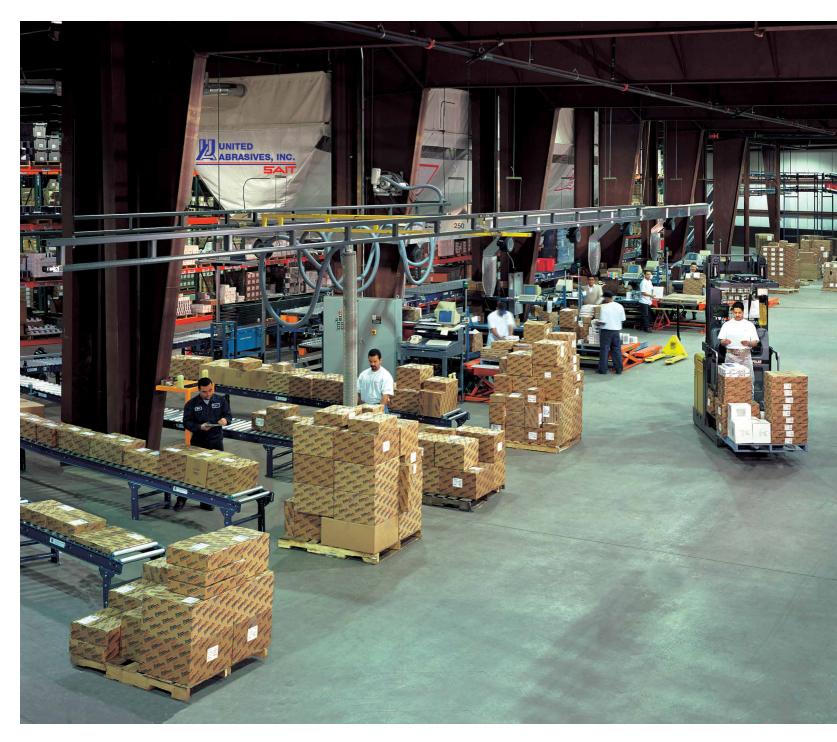




From phone order to truck United Abrasives continues to

- Manufacturer of both Bonded & Coated Abrasives.
- Market Leaders focused on the metal fabrication, construction, and industrial MRO markets.

a RUSH delivery!



in less than 10 minutes! break the innovation barrier.

- Service Leader speak with a live person. Accurate and complete shipments!
- Same Day Shipping Everyday!

United Abrasives, Inc. / SAIT Worldwide









SAIT U.S.A.



SAIT Canada





SAIT Italy



U.S. Headquarters
185 Boston Post Rd
North Windham, CT 06256
860.456.7131 • 800.428.5927

Salt Lake City Distribution Center 837 West 2600 South South Salt Lake City, UT 84119 United Abrasives Canada, Inc. 1835 Meyerside Drive, Unit 3 Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1G4 800.345.7248



